



Government of Malawi

National Statistical Office

Statistical Year Book

2012

© Published by National Statistical Office, Zomba

SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

The following symbols and abbreviations have been used in the Bulletin:

...	Not available	Kg	Kilograms
-	Nil	g	Grams
n.a.	Not applicable	L	Litres
n.e.s	Not elsewhere specified	ml	Millilitres
'000s	Thousands	K	Kwacha
mn	Millions	t	Tambala
p	provisional		
*	Less than half the smallest unit used		

Comments or observations on the format of the Statistical Yearbook are very welcome, and can be sent to the addresses below:

The Commissioner of Statistics
National Statistical Office
Zomba
Malawi

Tel: +(265 01) 524 377
Fax: +(265 01) 525 130

E-mail: enquiries@statistics.gov.mw
publication@statistics.gov.mw
pubstatistics@yahoo.com

Website: www.nsomalawi.mw

PREFACE

The Malawi Statistical Year Book 2012 is intended to provide a summary of the most recent statistical data available from official sources.

It includes key demographic, social and economic indicators, together with statistics on land, climate, population, education, tourism, economic activities, construction, utilities, transport, posts and telecommunication, banking and finance, prices, external trade, balance of payments, national accounts, poverty, crime, child labour, Gender and SADC selected social and economic indicators.

Thanks are extended to all those who have contributed to the compilation of this thirty-first edition. The cooperation of various organisations in both the public and private sectors in providing the required information is also gratefully acknowledged. Where data has been obtained from a source other than the National Statistical Office, a footnote has been put under each table to acknowledge the source.

Users should note that where statistics are shown by geographic region or district, ordering normally follows a north–south scheme. For users who are not familiar with the district boundaries of Malawi, a map is provided on page vi.

Users are encouraged to visit our web site on a regular basis, since it contains many recent data series. The address of the website is <http://www.nsomalawi.mw>

Mercy Kanyuka (Mrs)

Commissioner of Statistics

MISSION STATEMENT

National Statistical Office

To provide high quality and timely statistical information through carrying out of censuses and surveys, setting statistical standards and to promote dissemination and use of statistics for policy formulation, decision-making, research, transparency and general public awareness.

CONTENTS

	Page
PREFACE	i
MISSION STATEMENT	ii
TABLE OF CONTENTS	iii-v
MAP OF MALAWI	vi
SUMMARY OF SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC INDICATORS	vii-viii
1. AREA AND CLIMATE	
1.1 Land, Water Area and Land Tenure	1
1.2 Annual Rainfall by Selected Meteorological Stations 2003-2012	2
1.3 Average Monthly Rainfall by Meteorological Stations 2003-2012	3
1.4 Average Monthly Temperature by Meteorological Stations 2003-2012	4
1.5 Average Monthly Maximum and Minimum Temperatures by Meteorological Stations 2003-2012	5
2. POPULATION	
2.1 Population and Intercensal Growth Rates by Region and District	6
2.2 Land Area, Population Size and Population Density by District	7
2.3 Population Projections by Sex, by Region and District 2010-2012	8
2.4 Population by Region, District and Sex, 1998 and 2008	9
2.5 Distribution of Households and household size by region and by district. Malawi 1987, 1998, 2008	10
2.6 Population aged 12 years and over by marital status, area, region, and group 2008	11
2.7 Deaths during the 12 months prior to the 2008 Census	12
2.8 Population aged less than 18 years by parental survivorship, region and district	13
3. HEALTH	
3.1 Malaria new cases and inpatient deaths, Malawi July 2011- June 2012	14
3.2 Child Health - Immunisation, Weight Status and Vitamin A Coverage, Malawi July 2011-June 2012	15
3.3 Voluntary Counselling and Testing and HIV Status, Malawi July 2011-June 2012	16
3.4 Proportion of under five children who had diarrhoea; illness according to background characteristics, 2011	17
3.5 Percentage distribution of under five children by place of delivery according to background characteristics, Malawi 2011	18
3.6 Selected Indicators of Fertility and Family Planning by Residence, Region and Educational Attainment 2010	19
3.7 Selected Indicators of Maternal and Child health Care by Residence, Region and Educational Attainment 2010	20
3.8 Child health, Weight status and vitamin A Coverage: July 2011 - June 2012	21
3.9 Child Health Delivery Services by District, Malawi: July 2011 June-July 2012	22
3.10 Selected Indicators of AIDS Related Knowledge, Attitudes and Behaviour 2010	23
4. EDUCATION	
4.1a Population aged 5 years and over by literacy status, sex, urban/rural and region	24
4.1b Population aged 5 years and over by literacy status, urban/rural and region	24
4.2 School Enrolment, Number of teachers, and Examination Results 2005-2012	25
4.3 Graduates, Enrolment and Academic Staff at some Universities in Malawi	26
4.4 Number of Primary Schools, Pupils and Teachers by Divisions and Districts 2012	27
4.5 Number of Orphans By type of Educational level, Sex, and by District and Division 2012	28
4.6 Selected Primary School Indicators 2012	29
4.7	
Proportion of Highest Education level acquired by population aged 15 years and above according to background characteristics 2011	30
5. TOURISM	
5.1 Tourism Indicators 2010-2012	31
5.2 Departing Visitors from Malawi by their Permanent Residence, 200 -2012	32
6. EMPLOYMENT	
6.1 Labour force participation rate, employment and unemployment rate, Malawi 2011	33
6.2 Percentage distribution of currently employed persons aged 15 years and above by type of main activity Malawi 2011	34
6.3 Percentage distribution of currently employed persons aged 15 years and above by type of employer Malawi 2011	35
6.4 Percentage Distribution of Currently Employed Persons aged 15 years and above by Type of payment in Main Job according to Background Characteristics, Malawi 2011	36

7. AGRICULTURE	
7.1 Tobacco Prices, Sales, Hectarage, Production and Yield per Hectare by Type	37
7.2 Quantity of ADMARC Domestic Purchases by Commodity	38
7.3 Tea and Sugar: Hectarage, Production and Exports	39
7.4 Proportion of households who owned major classes of livestock, according to background variables Malawi 2007	40
7.5 Total number of livestock and poultry owned, according to background variables Malawi 2007	41
7.6 Commercial Fisheries Annual Total Catch by Year by Species 1986-2012	42
8. ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	
8.1 Index of Industrial Production, 2009-2012	43
9. BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION	
9.1 Plans Passed and Buildings Completed, and Cement Sales 1990 - 2012	44
10. ELECTRICITY AND WATER SUPPLIES	
10.1 Installed Capacity and Electrical Energy Generated 1991 - 2010	45
10.2 Number of Electricity Consumers and Units Sold by Type of User 1992-2012	46
10.3 Water Supplies Operated by Blantyre Water Board 2004/05 - 2011/12	47
10.4 Water Supplies Operated by Lilongwe Water Board 2004/05 - 2011/12	47
10.5 Water Supplies Operated by Southern Region Water Board 2004/05 - 2011/12	47
10.6 Water Supplies Operated by Central Region Water Board 2004/05 - 2011/12	48
10.7 Water Supplies Operated by Northern Region Water Board 2004/05 - 2011/12	48
11. TRANSPORT	
11.1 Freight and Passengers handled by Lake and Air Transport, 2009-2012	49
11.2 Road Accidents number of persons killed or injured, 2009-2012	50
11.3 Private Motor Vehicles Registration by type, 2009-2012	51
11.4 Government Motor Vehicle Registration by Type, 2010-2012	52
12. POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS	
12.1 Number of Post Offices and Postal Agencies by Region, 1991 - 2012	53
12.2 Telecommunications Indicators, 2004-2012	54
13. BANKING AND FINANCE	
13.1 Average Quarterly Exchange Rates 2007-2012	55
13.2 Commercial Banks: Advances and Deposits by Main Sectors 2005-2012	56
13.3 Assets and Liabilities of the Reserve Bank of Malawi by Sector 2005-2012	57
13.4 Assets and Liabilities of the Commercial Banks by Sector 2005-2012	58
13.5 Official Foreign Reserves and Net Foreign Assets of Commercial Banks 2005-2012	59
14. PUBLIC SECTOR FINANCE	
14.1 Economic Analysis of Government Recurrent Expenditure 2004/05 to 2011/12	60
14.2 Central Government Revenue 2003/04 to 2011/12	61
14.3 Functional Classification of Central Government Recurrent Expenditure 2003/04 to 2011/12	62
14.4 Functional Classification of Central Government Development Expenditure 2005/06 to 2011/12	63
14.5 Central Government Budgetary Operations 2004/05 to 2011/12	64
15. PRICES AND INDICES	
15.1 Consumer Price Inflation Rates 2008-2012	65
15.2 Composite National Consumer Price Index 2008-2012	66
15.3 Composite Rural consumer Price Index 2009-2012	67
15.4 Composite Urban consumer Price Index 2009-2012	68
15.5 Blantyre Consumer Price Indices 2008-2012	69
15.6 Lilongwe Consumer Price Indices 2008-2012	70
15.7 Zomba Consumer Price Indices 2008-2012	71
15.8 Mzuzu Consumer Price Indices 2008-2012	72
15.9a Average Prices of Selected Food Items for Blantyre and Lilongwe 2004-2012	73
15.9b Prices of Selected Goods and Services in Blantyre City 2004-2012	73

16. EXTERNAL TRADE	
16.1 Imports, Exports and Trade Balance 1980-2012	74
16.2 Imports and Domestic Exports by Trading Partner 2006-2012	75
16.3 Quantities and Values of Exports of Selected Commodities 2009-2012	76
16.4 Quantities and Values of Imports of Selected Commodities 1999 - 2012	77
17. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS	
17.1 Balance of Payments Summary. 2003 - 2012	78
18. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS	
18.1 Gross Domestic Product by Activity in 2009 Current Prices, 2002-2012	85
18.2 Gross Domestic Product by Activity in 2009 Constant Prices, 2002-2012	86
18.3 Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure in Current Prices, 2002-2012	87
18.4 Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure in Constant 2009 Prices, 2002-2012	87
19. INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION	
19.1 Internationa Investment Position, 2002-2012	88
20. POVERTY	
20.1 Poverty Incidence and share of population distribution by background characteristics, Malawi 2011	90
21. HOUSING CONDITIONS AND AMENITIES	
21.1 Number of households by type of household, sex, urban/rural and region, Malawi 2008	91
21.2 Percentage distribution of households by type of tenure according to background characteristics, Malawi 2011	92
21.3 Proportion distribution of households which treated their water by treatment method, according to background characteristics, Malawi 2011	93
21.4 Percentage distribution of households by main source of fuel for cooking according to background characteristics, Malawi 2011	94
21.5 Percentage distribution of households by main source of fuel for lighting according to background characteristics, Malawi 2011	95
21.6 Percentage distribution of households by main type of materials used for walls according to background characteristics, Malawi 2011	96
21.7 Percentage distribution of households by main type of materials used for roofing according to background characteristics, Malawi 2011	97
22. CHILD LABOUR	
22.1 Percentage of children aged 5-14 involved in child labour activities by type of work, Malawi 2006	98
22.2 Percentage of children aged 5-14 who are labourers, students and student labourers, Malawi 2006	99
23 GENDER AND DEVELOPMENT INDEX	
23.1 Indices and aggregate Gender Status Index (GSI), Malawi 2011	100
23.2 Malawian Women's Scoreboard, 2011	101
24. SADC SELECTED SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC INDICATORS	
24.1 Midyear Population in SADC Countries, 2000-2011	102
24.2 Gross Domestic Product at current prices in SADC countries, 2000-2011	102
24.3 Gross Domestic Product annual growth rates in SADC countries, 2000-2011	103
24.4 Per Capita Gross Domestic Product at current prices in SADC, 2000-2011	103
24.5 Annual Inflation Rates for SADC member states, 2000-2011	104
24.6 Imports of Goods and Services in SADC, 2000-2011	104
24.7 Exports of Goods and Services in SADC, 2000-2011	105
24.8 Trade Balance in SADC, 2000-2011	105
24.9 Imports of Goods and Services as percent of Gross Domestic Product in SADC, 2000-2011	106
24.10 Exports of Goods and Services in SADC as percent of Gross Domestic Product, 2000-2011	106
24.11 Total end of year External Debt, 2000-2011	107
24.12 Debt/Gross Domestic Product Ratio, 2000-2011	107
24.13 Average official exchange rates for SADC member states, 2000-2011	108
24.14 End of year International Reserves (exculding Gold), 2000-2011	108



SUMMARY OF DEMOGRAPHIC, SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC INDICATORS

Indicator	1966	1977	1987	1998	2008
Population and demographic indicators (at successive censuses)					
Population					
Total ('000s)	4,039	5,548	7,988	9,934	13,077
Male	1,913	2,674	3,867	4,868	6,359
Female	2,126	2,874	4,121	5,066	6,718
Northern region	497	649	912	1,321	1,709
Central region	1,475	2,144	3,111	4,066	5,510
Southern region	2,067	2,755	3,966	4,634	5,858
Percent under 15 years of age	43.9	44.6	46.1	43.6	45.9
Percent living in urban areas	8.2	8.5	10.7	14.0	15.3
Population density (persons per sq. km)	43	59	85	105	139
Population growth rates (compared to previous census)	3.3	2.9	3.7	2.0	2.8
Fertility					
Crude birth rate (births per thousand population)	..	48.3	41.2	37.9	39.5
Total fertility rate (children per woman)	..	7.6	7.4	6.5	5.2
Mortality					
Crude death rate (deaths per thousand population)	..	25.0	14.1	21.1	10.4
Crude death rate (deaths per thousand population) males	..	..	..	..	11.2
Fuel oils (petrol, diesel, paraffin)	..	..	..	..	9.2
Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per thousand live births)	..	165	159	121	87
Under-five mortality rate	..	..	..	190.0	140
Life expectancy at birth (males)	..	39.2	41.4	40.0	47.4
Life expectancy at birth (females)	..	42.4	44.6	44.0	50.6
		Year	Malawi	Urban	Rural
Latest social indicators					
Poverty [a]					
Poverty headcount index (percent of people below the poverty line)		2011	50.7	17.3	56.6
Ultra poverty (percent of population)		2011	24.5	4.3	28.1
Percentage of poor		2011	100.0	5.2	94.8
Ultra poor (percent)		2011	100.0	2.7	97.3
Education and literacy (b)					
Net primary school enrolment (percentage of school age children attending school)		2006	82	88.7	81
Male		2006	80	81	79
Female		2006	84	89	83
Median years of schooling, males		2006	5.6	7.3	5.1
Median years of schooling, females		2006	4.1	6.9	3.4
Per cent literate, males 15 years and over		2006	79	92	76
Per cent literate, females 15 years and over		2006	62	84	56
Demographic indicators [c]					
Total fertility rate (children per woman)		2010	5.7	4.0	6.1
Infant mortality rate (infant deaths 0-1 per thousand live births)		2010	73	73	73
Child mortality rate (child deaths 0-4 years per thousand live births)		2010	58	44	61
Maternal mortality rate (per 100,000 births) [b]		2006	807	861	802
Water [c]					
Access to improved water source (% of all households)		2010	79.7	92.6	77.1

[a] From 2010/2011 Integrated Household Survey (IHS 3)

[b] From 2006 Multiple Cluster Indicators Survey (MICS)

[c] From 2010 Malawi Demographic and Health Survey

Economic Indicators	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Price Inflation rates (annual average, %)						
National	8.0	8.7	8.4	7.4	7.6	21.4
Urban	10.4	11.0	10.1	9.0	9.7	25.1
Rural	6.7	7.5	7.5	6.5	6.4	19.2
Balance of Payments (K' mn)						
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Current Account balance	-58,506	-93,324	-67,983	-118,229	-119,916	-199,367
Capital Account Balance	26,706	61,654	57,692	106,853	71,732	79,695
Errors and Omissions	9,139	-27,309	-23,331	10,428	-26,376	70,699
Foreign trade (K 'mn)						
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Imports	156,387	278,477	220,454	325,579	379,649	608,228
<i>of which:</i>						
Fuel oils (petrol, diesel, paraffin)	15,074	23,673	23,349	27,193	28,175	74,139
Fertilizers	8,550	47,399	23,795	30,217	29,157	71,102
Exports	98,404	123,400	185,111	159,436	223,370	296,568
<i>of which:</i>						
Tobacco	51,730	82,095	119,302	87,490	88,713	157,178
Tea	7,282	5,157	9,834	12,079	12,561	17,310
Sugar	8,228	7,142	9,761	10,324	33,516	10,344
Trade balance	-57983.0	-155,077.8	-35,343.0	-166,143.0	-156,279.1	-311,660.5
Trade with SADC						
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Imports	97,236.0	174,328.0	236,215.4	138,218.4	122,262.9	236,215.4
Exports	36,433.0	21,212.0	38,781.6	31,005.8	49,973.7	80,107.3
Balance	-60803.0	-153,116.0	-197,433.8	-107,212.6	-72,289.2	-156,108.1
Currency exchange rates, Kwacha per unit of currency (end of year, average of buying and selling rate)						
			2009	2010	2011	2012
UK Pound Sterling			234.50	232.64	252.44	541.93
United States Dollar			146.00	150.80	163.75	335.13
South African Rand			19.77	22.72	20.03	39.51
Zambian Kwacha			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
Industrial production						
		2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Index of Industrial Production, annual average (1984=100)		130.3	145.9	149.2	167.6	134.4
Central Government Revenue and Expenditure						
	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	
	Revised	Revised	Revised	Revised	Revised	
Total Revenue and Grants		174,922	224,112	263,217	296,908	259,437
Government Revenue		103,093	135,731	171,135	212,574	207,572
<i>of which:</i>						
Taxes on income and profits		39,860	48,638	64,205	76,172	90,870
Taxes on goods and services		43,928	57,100	68,483	87,609	83,904
International trade taxes		11,565	13,660	15,862	19,242	18,369
Less Total Tax Refunds		1,822	3,000	8,520	8,000	5,075
Grants		71,829	88,381	92,083	84,334	51,865
Government expenditure		183,884	251,356	268,418	309,995	328,106
<i>of which:</i>						
Recurrent expenditure		115,289	193,499	195,457	222,643	250,687
Development expenditure		68,595	57,857	71,761	85,052	77,419
Government deficit (excluding grants)		15.3	-20.9	-13.5	-11.2	-12.5
Government deficit (including grants)		1.7	-4.9	-0.7	-1.5	-7.1

1. AREA AND CLIMATE

1.1 Land, Water Area and Land Tenure

	Mn Hectares												
	1975	1980	1985	1990	1995	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012
Total area	11.85	11.85	11.85	11.85	11.85	11.85	11.85	11.85	11.85	11.85	11.85	11.85	11.85
Water area	2.43	2.43	2.43	2.43	2.43	2.43	2.43	2.43	2.43	2.43	2.43	2.43	2.43
Land area	9.42	9.42	9.42	9.42	9.42	9.42	9.42	9.42	9.42	9.42	9.42	9.42	9.42
<i>of which:</i>													
Private land	0.34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Freehold	0.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Leasehold	0.24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other	9.19	9.20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Public	1.66	1.70	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Customary	7.53	7.50	7.40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Source: Department of Lands

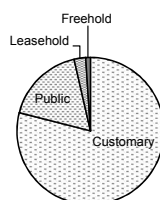
a. Land held under a Freehold title or Certificate of claim.

b. Land held under a Leasehold title.

c. Land occupied, used, or occupied by the Government or any other land not being customary or private land

d. Land held, used, or occupied under customary law.

Distribution of Land Tenure 1980



1. AREA AND CLIMATE

1.2 Annual Rainfall by Selected Meteorological Stations

Region, district and station	Millimeters										Average 2003-2012
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	
Northern:											
Chitipa (Aerodrome)	944	883	1,079	945	1,066	789	869	1,040	818	1,054	949
Karonga (Aerodrome)	917	1,217	1,081	1,096	797	908	1,044	912	1,168	919	1,006
Nkhata Bay (Mkondezi)	1,744	1,772	1,105	1,630	1,465	1,600	1,573	1,682	1,151	1,516	1,524
Rumphi (Bohero Met.)	672	695	661	477	745	701	752	780	501	721	671
Mzimba (Mzuzu Airport)	1,359	1,411	1,004	1,048	1,173	1,265	948	1,264	987	1,017	1,147
Mzimba (Mzimba Aerodrome)	763	907	939	643	898	738	782	621	790	720	780
Central:											
Kasungu (Kasungu Met.)	1,048	816	897	553	1,150	578	627	776	549	861	786
Nkhotakota (Nkhotakota Met.)	1,205	1,326	1,302	1,374	1,310	1,558	2,151	1,438	1,357	1,457	1,448
Ntchisi (Ntchisi Agric.)	1,203	848	781	674	1,214	981	1,006	1,045	1,019	701	947
Dowa (Dowa Agric.)	990	646	743	795	996	1,031	733	858	679	821	829
Salima (Salima Airport)	1,628	1,115	906	1,671	1,367	1,266	1,290	1,226	1,105	1,118	1,269
Lilongwe (Chitedze Met.)	1,038	776	797	710	1,007	933	819	946	733	865	862
Mchinji (Mchinji Boma)	1,173	840	691	1,455	1,220	1,129	1,315	1,005	976	1,191	1,099
Dedza (Dedza Met.)	1,289	700	716	937	884	1,036	978	1,010	806	1,143	950
Ntcheu (Nkhande Agric.)	1,622	662	1,070	1,122	1,155	1,228	1,131	1,059	1,099	1,044	1,119
Southern:											
Mangochi (Aerodrome)	1,032	514	691	884	1,173	872	813	854	686	851	837
Mangochi (Monkey Bay)	1,278	583	856	879	900	1,056	1,035	878	721	876	906
Balaka (Balaka Town)	673	986	498	1,060	933	655	658	440	376	334	661
Zomba (Chancellor College)	1,491	1,115	1,077	1,282	1,232	1,216	1,072	1,210	1,284	888	1,187
Zomba (Makoka)	950	715	911	1,268	1,064	1,179	1,060	1,046	1,150	991	1,033
Chiladzulu (Mombezi)	969	801	638	1,181	962	854	844	906	862	883	890
Blantyre (Chileka Airport)	795	606	521	1,082	974	912	837	839	977	755	830
Blantyre (Chichiri Met.)	1,182	852	871	1,316	1,261	1,069	1,124	1,293	1,108	1,075	1,115
Mwanza (Boma)	989	633	792	1,064	1,328	800	824	940	821	1,065	926
Thyolo (Thyolo Met.)	1,191	867	1,106	1,407	1,314	1,281	1,181	1,206	1,184	1,244	1,198
Mulanje (Mimosa)	1,598	982	1,069	1,708	1,527	1,576	1,666	1,407	1,342	1,791	1,467
Mulanje (Lujeri Tea Estate)	2,024	1,735	1,416	1,897	1,833	2,429	1,816	1,800	1,768	2,417	1,914
Chikwawa (Ngabu)	765	611	521	822	983	1,434	625	594	593	763	771
Nsanje (Boma.)	909	1,069	758	736	1,014	954	875	802	717	735	857

Source: Department of Climate Change and Meteorological Services

1. AREA AND CLIMATE

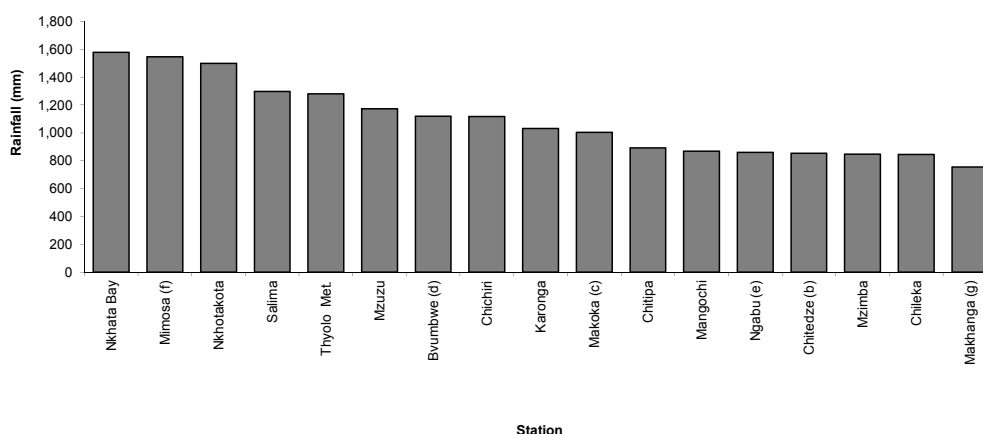
1.3 Average Monthly Rainfall 2003-2012 by Meteorological Station

Region and district	Millimetres												Total
	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	
Northern Region													
Chitipa	0	0	0	10	81	220	213	215	148	49	2	0	939
Karonga	0	0	0	1	42	163	204	183	276	147	5	2	1023
Nkhata Bay	51	9	2	9	87	183	242	228	250	309	114	70	1554
Mzimba	0	0	0	7	59	171	208	169	113	31	1	0	759
Mzuzu	30	7	20	48	66	179	218	179	162	171	28	16	1124
Central Region													
Nkhotakota	14	1	0	4	66	240	297	287	390	139	19	3	1460
Salima	0	2	0	2	35	249	310	257	263	57	4	0	1179
Chitedze (b)	0	0	0	5	67	180	238	192	125	36	4	0	847
Dedza	2	2	0	14	64	201	249	191	141	39	6	1	910
Southern Region													
Mangochi	5	2	1	21	86	179	231	131	117	37	3	1	814
Makoka (c)	2	3	4	25	69	220	308	189	127	54	11	1	1013
Chichiri	10	5	7	22	94	246	292	207	172	56	4	9	1124
Chileka	1	2	5	13	89	186	253	132	128	33	2	2	846
Bvumbwe (d)	22	9	11	16	104	236	296	196	141	64	12	17	1124
Thyolo Met.	21	10	8	20	104	259	307	199	165	79	16	14	1202
Ngabu (e)	10	4	13	43	82	153	215	101	90	25	14	8	758
Mimosa (f)	44	19	5	37	112	293	326	223	242	107	34	40	1482
Mankhanga (g)	9	3	4	17	44	147	236	129	111	20	10	8	738

Source: Department of Climate Change and Meteorological Services

- a. Nyika plateau is a station in Rumphi district
- b. Chitedze Meteorological Station replaces Lilongwe Old Airport Station which was closed in December
- c. Makoka is a station in Zomba district
- d. Bvumbwe is a station in Thyolo district
- e. Ngabu is a station in Chikwawa district
- f. Mimosa is a station in Mulanje district
- g. Mankhanga a station in Nsanje district

Annual Rainfall 2003-2012



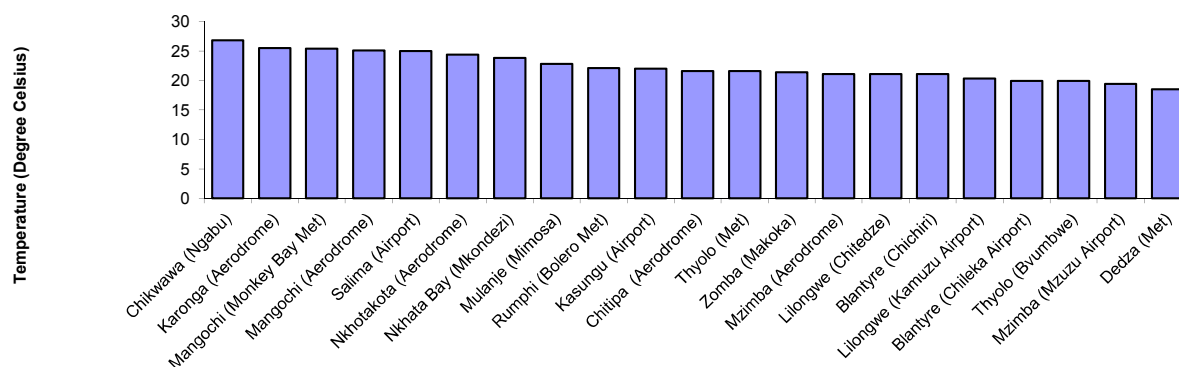
1. AREA AND CLIMATE

1.4 Average Monthly Temperature 2003-2012 by Meteorological Station

Region, District and Station	Degree Celsius												Average
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Northern Region													
Chitipa (Aerodrome)	22.3	22.1	22.1	21.7	20.9	19.1	18.3	19.8	21.8	24.3	24.8	23.2	21.7
Karonga (Aerodrome)	26.3	26.0	25.8	25.6	24.8	22.9	22.6	23.4	25.4	27.7	28.6	27.0	25.5
Rumphi (Bohero Met)	23.5	22.9	22.8	21.9	20.0	18.3	17.2	19.8	23.1	26.0	26.2	24.4	22.2
Nkhata Bay (Mkondezi)	25.7	25.5	25.3	24.1	22.4	20.4	19.8	21.0	22.8	25.3	27.0	26.3	23.8
Mzimba (Mzuzu Airport)	21.9	21.6	21.1	19.9	17.8	15.5	14.8	15.8	18.4	21.0	22.4	22.0	19.3
Mzimba (Aerodrome)	22.0	21.9	21.9	21.3	20.0	18.2	17.5	19.2	21.3	23.6	24.2	22.9	21.2
Central Region													
Nkhotakota (Aerodrome)	25.4	25.1	25.2	24.5	23.2	22.0	21.4	22.2	24.0	26.5	27.3	26.2	24.4
Salima (Airport)	25.6	25.6	25.8	24.9	23.4	21.9	21.4	22.8	25.3	27.7	28.6	26.9	25.0
Kasungu (Airport)	23.3	23.4	23.3	21.6	20.0	18.1	17.6	19.6	22.2	25.1	25.7	23.9	22.0
Lilongwe (Kamuzu Airport)	21.9	21.8	21.5	20.1	18.2	16.3	15.7	17.5	20.4	22.9	23.8	22.6	20.2
Lilongwe (Chitedze)	22.7	22.7	22.5	20.9	19.3	17.5	16.7	18.4	20.8	23.7	24.7	23.5	21.1
Dedza (Met)	19.7	19.6	19.9	18.5	16.8	15.6	14.3	16.3	18.7	20.5	21.2	20.5	18.5
Southern Region													
Mangochi (Aerodrome)	26.4	26.4	26.1	25.2	23.3	21.4	20.9	22.7	25.6	28.2	28.8	27.0	25.2
Mangochi (Monkey Bay Met)	26.3	26.1	26.3	25.3	23.8	22.2	21.6	23.0	25.6	28.6	29.2	27.3	25.4
Zomba (Makoka)	23.3	23.0	22.6	21.2	19.5	17.7	17.2	18.6	21.5	23.9	24.5	23.7	21.4
Blantyre (Chichiri)	22.9	22.3	22.3	20.8	19.6	17.7	16.7	18.8	21.3	23.7	24.0	23.5	21.1
Blantyre (Chileka Airport)	24.7	24.3	24.2	22.7	21.3	19.8	19.0	20.9	24.1	26.3	26.6	25.5	23.3
Thyolo (Bvumbwe)	21.5	21.4	21.1	19.6	18.0	16.6	15.6	17.6	20.4	22.3	22.9	22.1	19.9
Thyolo (Met)	24.0	23.5	23.4	21.6	19.0	17.8	17.5	19.5	21.4	23.5	24.0	24.1	21.6
Mulanje (Mimosa)	25.1	24.7	24.3	22.8	20.8	19.0	18.3	19.7	22.4	25.3	25.8	25.5	22.8
Chikwawa (Ngabu)	28.6	28.4	27.8	26.3	24.2	22.6	21.7	24.0	27.6	30.0	30.6	29.7	26.8

Source: Department of Climate Change and Meteorological Services

Average Monthly Temperature 2003- 2012



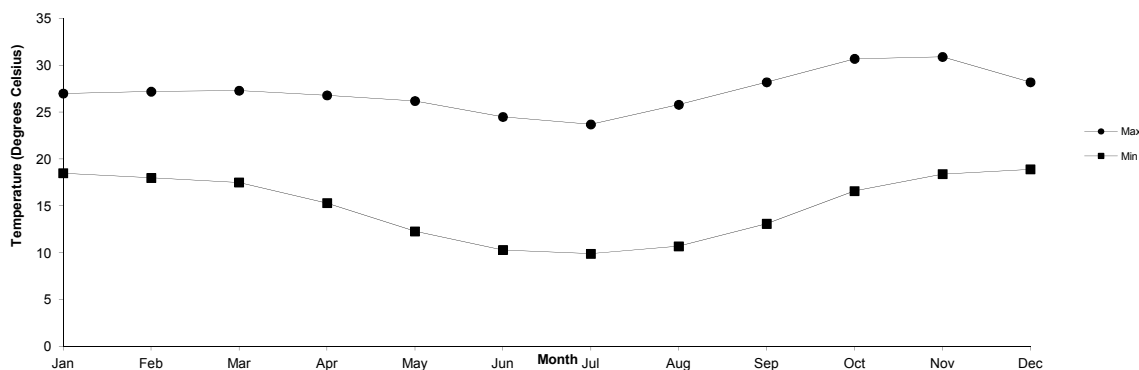
1. AREA AND CLIMATE

1.5 Average Monthly Maximum and Minimum Temperatures 2003-2012: by Meteorological Stations

		Degree Celsius												
Region, District and Station	Max/Min	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Avg.
Northern:														
Chilipa (Aerodrome)	Max	26.9	27.0	26.8	26.3	26.1	24.4	23.8	25.7	27.9	30.5	30.7	28.1	27.0
	Min	17.7	17.2	17.5	17.0	15.8	13.7	12.9	14.0	15.8	18.0	18.8	18.2	16.4
Karonga (Aerodrome)	Max	30.4	30.2	30.0	29.9	29.6	28.3	27.9	29.0	31.2	33.6	33.8	31.3	30.4
	Min	22.2	21.9	21.7	21.3	20.0	17.5	17.3	17.8	19.7	21.8	23.4	22.7	20.6
Rumphi (Bolero Met)	Max	28.6	28.2	28.2	27.9	27.4	26.2	25.2	27.6	30.1	31.9	32.1	29.7	28.6
	Min	18.3	17.7	17.4	15.9	12.5	10.3	9.3	11.9	16.0	20.2	20.2	19.1	15.7
Nkhata Bay (Mkondezi)	Max	30.4	30.1	29.9	29.1	27.8	26.6	26.2	28.5	30.6	33.7	33.9	31.3	29.8
	Min	21.0	20.8	20.7	19.1	16.9	14.2	13.3	13.5	15.1	17.2	20.2	21.3	17.8
Mzimba (Mzuzu Airport)	Max	26.4	26.0	25.4	24.0	23.0	21.5	21.0	22.9	25.9	28.1	28.5	26.7	25.0
	Min	17.4	17.1	16.8	15.9	12.7	9.5	8.7	8.7	10.9	14.0	16.4	17.3	13.8
Mzimba (Aerodrome)	Max	26.6	26.7	26.8	26.5	26.1	24.2	23.6	25.5	27.4	29.3	29.9	27.7	26.7
	Min	17.3	17.1	17.0	16.1	13.9	12.2	11.5	12.8	15.1	17.9	18.5	18.0	15.6
Central:														
Kasungu (Aerodrome)	Max	27.3	28.2	28.1	27.4	27.2	25.4	24.8	26.6	28.8	31.8	31.8	28.4	28.0
	Min	19.3	18.6	18.4	15.8	12.8	10.7	10.5	12.6	15.7	18.5	19.6	19.3	16.0
Nkhotakota (Aerodrome)	Max	28.8	28.5	28.7	28.1	27.3	26.4	25.9	27.1	29.2	31.6	31.9	30.0	28.6
	Min	22.0	21.8	21.7	20.8	19.1	17.6	16.9	17.2	18.8	21.3	22.6	22.5	20.1
Salima (Airport)	Max	29.1	29.5	29.6	28.9	28.2	26.6	25.9	28.3	31.1	33.0	33.3	30.7	29.5
	Min	22.2	21.8	22.0	20.9	18.6	17.2	16.9	17.4	19.5	22.3	23.9	23.1	20.5
Lilongwe (Kamuzu Airport)	Max	26.2	26.6	26.3	25.9	25.3	23.7	23.0	24.9	27.5	29.5	29.7	27.2	26.6
	Min	17.5	17.0	16.7	14.3	11.1	9.0	8.7	10.2	13.4	16.4	18.0	18.0	14.2
Lilongwe (Chitedze)	Max	26.9	27.4	27.3	26.6	26.2	24.6	23.6	26.0	28.4	30.8	30.9	28.2	27.2
	Min	18.4	18.0	17.6	15.3	12.4	10.4	9.8	10.8	13.1	16.6	18.5	18.9	15.0
Dedza (Met)	Max	23.5	23.8	24.0	22.9	21.8	21.0	19.2	21.4	23.8	25.3	25.8	24.6	23.1
	Min	15.9	15.4	15.8	14.1	11.8	10.2	9.4	11.2	13.7	15.7	16.6	16.4	13.8
Southern:														
Mangochi (Aerodrome)	Max	30.3	30.7	30.8	30.2	29.2	27.5	26.9	29.4	32.1	34.3	34.4	31.4	30.6
	Min	22.5	22.1	21.5	20.1	17.3	15.4	14.9	16.0	19.0	22.1	23.3	22.7	19.7
Mangochi (Monkey Bay Met)	Max	29.6	29.8	30.2	30.0	29.0	27.2	26.7	28.6	31.4	33.7	33.6	31.0	30.1
	Min	23.0	22.4	22.3	20.7	18.7	17.1	16.4	17.3	19.7	23.4	24.8	23.7	20.7
Zomba (Makoka)	Max	27.4	27.6	27.2	26.3	25.3	23.4	23.1	24.9	28.3	30.1	30.0	28.3	26.7
	Min	19.1	18.4	18.0	16.2	13.7	12.0	11.4	12.4	14.8	17.7	19.0	19.2	16.0
Blantyre (Chichiri)	Max	27.0	26.5	26.6	25.3	24.5	22.2	21.3	24.1	27.0	29.5	29.3	27.9	25.8
	Min	18.8	18.1	18.0	16.3	14.7	13.2	12.0	13.5	15.6	18.0	18.6	19.1	16.3
Blantyre (Chileka)	Max	28.6	28.6	28.6	27.2	26.5	24.9	23.9	26.7	29.9	32.1	31.9	29.8	28.1
	Min	20.8	20.1	19.8	18.1	16.1	14.8	14.0	15.1	18.2	20.6	21.3	21.3	18.4
Thyolo (Bvumbwe)	Max	25.8	26.0	25.8	24.5	23.2	21.6	20.3	23.3	26.3	28.4	28.6	26.9	25.1
	Min	17.2	16.9	16.3	14.7	12.8	11.6	10.8	12.0	14.4	16.2	17.2	17.4	14.8
Thyolo (Met.)	Max	28.3	28.0	27.9	26.3	24.5	23.0	22.9	26.0	28.1	30.3	30.3	29.1	27.1
	Min	19.6	18.9	18.9	16.8	13.5	12.5	11.9	13.0	14.7	16.6	18.0	19.1	16.2
Mulanje (Mimosa)	Max	30.1	29.8	29.5	28.7	27.5	25.4	24.4	27.0	30.1	32.9	32.7	31.1	29.0
	Min	20.0	19.5	19.1	17.0	14.2	12.7	12.1	12.5	14.6	17.8	18.8	19.9	16.5
Chikwawa (Ngabu)	Max	33.6	33.8	33.2	32.3	30.9	29.3	28.2	31.1	34.8	37.0	37.3	35.3	32.8
	Min	23.7	23.1	22.5	20.3	17.6	16.0	15.3	16.9	20.5	23.1	23.8	24.1	20.9

Source: Department of Climate Change and Meteorological Services

Average Maximum and Minimum Temperature, Lilongwe, 2003-2012



2. POPULATION

2.1 Population and Intercensal Growth Rates by Region and District

Regions and Districts	Population ('000s)				Intercensal Growth Rates		
	1977	1987	1998	2008	1977/87	1987/98	1998/2008
Malawi	5,547.5	7,988.5	9,933.9	13,077.2	3.7	2.0	2.8
North Region	648.9	911.8	1,233.6	1,708.9	3.4	2.7	3.3
Chitipa	72.3	96.8	126.8	178.9	2.9	2.5	3.5
Karonga	106.9	148.0	194.6	269.9	3.3	2.5	3.5
Nkhata Bay	97.9	130.2	164.8	215.8	2.7	2.7	2.7
Rumphi	62.5	94.9	128.4	172.0	2.7	2.1	2.8
Mzimba	301.4	433.7	611.0	727.9	3.7	3.1	3.3
Mzuzu City	..	44.2	87.0	133.9	...	...	4.0
Likoma	7.9	8.2	8.1	10.4	0.04	-0.13	2.6
Central Region	2,143.7	3,111.0	4,066.3	5,510.2	3.8	2.4	3.1
Kasungu	194.4	323.5	480.7	627.5	3.7	3.6	2.5
Nkhotakota	94.4	158.0	229.5	303.7	5.1	3.4	2.8
Ntchisi	87.4	120.9	167.9	224.9	5.2	3.0	3.0
Dowa	247.6	322.4	411.4	558.5	2.7	2.2	3.1
Salima	132.3	189.2	248.2	337.9	3.6	2.5	3.2
Lilongwe Rural	..	976.6	1,346.4	1230.8	...	2.9	3.1
Lilongwe City	..	223.3	440.5	674.4	...	6.3	4.3
Mchinji	158.8	249.8	324.9	456.5	4.6	2.4	3.5
Dedza	298.2	411.8	486.7	624.4	3.2	1.5	2.5
Ntcheu	226.5	358.8	370.8	471.6	4.6	0.3	2.5
South Region	2,754.9	3,965.7	4,634.0	5,858.0	3.7	1.4	2.4
Mangochi	302.3	496.6	610.2	797.0	5.0	1.9	2.8
Machinga	195.2	301.8	369.6	490.6	4.1	1.8	2.9
Balaka	146.6	213.4	253.1	317.3	...	1.6	2.3
Zomba Rural	352.3	441.6	546.7	579.6	2.3	1.9	2.0
Zomba City	..	43.3	65.9	88.3	..	..	2.9
Chiradzulu	176.2	210.9	236.1	288.5	1.8	1.0	2.1
Blantyre Rural	..	256.4	307.3	340.7	...	1.7	1.0
Blantyre City	..	333.1	502.1	661.3	...	...	2.8
Mwanza	71.4	60.3	63.2	92.9	5.3	0.4	4.1
Thyolo	322.0	431.2	459.0	107.3	2.9	0.6	2.5
Mulanje	307.8	419.9	428.3	587.1	2.9	0.2	2.1
Phalombe	169.7	218.1	232.0	521.4	...	0.6	3.1
Chikwawa	194.4	316.7	356.7	313.1	4.9	1.1	2.1
Nsanje	108.8	204.4	194.9	434.6	6.3	-0.4	2.1
Neno	..	61.2	74.8	238.1	...	1.8	3.9

2. POPULATION

2.2 Land Area, Population Size and Population Density by District

Regions and Districts	Land Area (sq. km)	Population (thousands)			Density(per sq km)		
		1987	1998	2008	1987	1998	2008
Malawi	94,276.0	7,988.5	9,933.9	13,077.2	85.0	105.0	139.0
North	26,931.0	911.8	1,233.6	1,708.9	34.0	46.0	63.0
Chitipa	4,288.0	96.8	126.8	178.9	23.0	30.0	42.0
Karonga	3,355.0	148.0	194.6	269.9	44.0	58.0	80.0
Nkhata Bay	4,071.0	130.2	164.8	215.8	32.0	40.0	53.0
Rumphi	4,769.0	94.9	128.4	172.0	20.0	27.0	36.0
Mzimba	10,382.0	389.5	524.0	727.9	38.0	50.0	70.0
Mzuzu City	48.0	44.2	87.0	133.9	921.0	1,812.0	2,791.0
Likoma	18.0	8.2	8.1	10.4	455.0	449.0	579.0
Central	35,592.0	3,111.0	4,066.3	5,510.2	87.0	114.0	155.0
Kasungu	7,878.0	323.5	480.7	627.5	41.0	61.0	80.0
Nkhotakota	4,259.0	158.0	229.5	303.7	37.0	54.0	71.0
Ntchisi	1,655.0	120.9	167.9	224.9	73.0	101.5	136.0
Dowa	3,041.0	322.4	411.4	558.5	106.0	135.3	184.0
Salima	2,196.0	189.2	248.2	337.9	86.0	113.0	154.0
Lilongwe R	5,703.0	976.6	1,346.4	1230.8	171.0	236.1	216.0
Lilongwe City	456.0	223.3	440.5	674.4	490.0	966.0	1,479.0
Mchinji	3,356.0	249.8	324.9	456.5	74.0	96.8	136.0
Dedza	3,624.0	411.8	486.7	624.4	114.0	134.3	172.0
Ntcheu	3,424.0	358.8	370.8	471.6	105.0	108.3	138.0
South	31,753.0	3,965.7	4,634.0	5,858.0	125.0	146.0	184.0
Mangochi	6,273.0	496.6	610.2	797.0	79.0	97.0	127.0
Machinga	3,771.0	301.8	369.6	490.6	80.0	98.0	130.0
Balaka	2,193.0	213.4	253.1	317.3	97.0	115.0	145.0
Zomba Rural	2,541.0	398.4	480.7	579.6	157.0	189.0	228.0
Zomba City	39.0	43.3	65.9	88.3	1,109.0	1,690.0	2,264.0
Chiradzulu	767.0	210.9	236.1	288.5	275.0	308.0	376.0
Blantyre Rural	1,792.0	256.4	307.3	340.7	143.0	172.0	190.0
Blantyre City	220.0	333.1	502.1	661.3	1,514.0	2,282.0	3,006.0
Mwanza	2,295.0	60.3	63.2	92.9	26.0	28.0	40.0
Neno	1,469.0	61.2	74.8	107.3	42.0	51.0	73.0
Thyolo	1,715.0	431.2	459.0	587.1	251.0	268.0	342.0
Mulanje	2,056.0	419.9	428.3	521.4	204.0	208.0	254.0
Phalombe	1,394.0	218.1	232.0	313.1	156.0	166.4	225.0
Chikwawa	4,755.0	316.7	356.7	434.6	67.0	75.0	91.0
Nsanje	1,942.0	204.4	194.9	238.1	105.0	100.4	123.0

Source: Population and Housing Census 2008

2. POPULATION

2.3 Projected Population by Sex, Region and District 2010 - 2012

Region and District	2010			2011			2012		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Malawi	13,948,594	6,804,310	7,143,284	14,388,551	7,029,149	7,359,401	14,844,822	7,261,499	7,583,323
Northern Region	1,830,992	891,456	938,536	1,891,578	923,110	968,468	1,955,528	955,940	999,589
Chitipa	189,492	91,554	97,938	194,707	94,198	100,509	200,061	96,911	103,150
Karonga	288,433	140,060	148,373	297,694	144,840	152,854	307,216	149,749	157,468
Nkhata Bay	229,728	112,325	117,403	236,978	116,089	120,889	244,537	120,011	124,526
Rumphi	183,110	89,800	92,310	187,137	92,368	94,769	192,307	95,007	97,300
Mzimba	773,009	374,291	398,718	795,708	386,154	409,554	819,297	398,461	420,836
Likoma	10,429	4,938	5,491	10,426	4,945	5,481	10,420	4,944	5,476
Mzuzu City	156,791	78,488	78,303	168,928	84,516	84,412	181,690	90,857	90,833
Central Region	5,933,791	2,922,161	3,011,630	6,145,541	3,030,236	3,115,305	5,941,659	2,931,394	3,010,268
Kasungu	680,881	339,978	340,903	707,863	353,712	354,151	735,836	367,954	367,883
Nkhotakota	324,517	161,607	162,910	334,856	167,013	167,843	345,495	172,574	172,921
Ntchisi	241,590	118,521	123,069	249,914	122,812	127,102	258,499	127,230	131,269
Dowa	613,692	302,188	311,504	641,895	316,613	325,282	671,075	331,527	339,548
Salima	360,677	176,572	184,105	371,938	182,143	189,795	383,421	187,738	195,683
Lilongwe	1,294,496	631,266	663,230	1,325,010	646,304	678,706	1,356,289	661,722	694,567
Lilongwe City	768,012	392,224	375,788	817,270	417,230	400,040	868,800	443,378	425,423
Mchinji	494,011	246,178	247,833	511,792	255,334	256,458	107,520	54,410	53,110
Dedza	655,979	314,278	341,701	671,138	322,475	348,663	686,636	330,833	355,804
Ntcheu	499,936	239,349	260,587	513,865	246,600	267,265	528,088	254,028	274,060
Southern Region	6,183,811	2,990,693	3,193,118	6,351,432	3,575,804	3,275,628	6,424,936	3,163,748	3,361,185
Mangochi	855,663	409,780	445,883	885,355	424,928	460,427	916,274	440,672	475,602
Machinga	522,422	249,480	272,942	538,346	257,612	280,734	554,840	266,015	288,825
Zomba	603,176	289,129	314,047	614,268	295,095	319,173	625,580	301,135	324,445
Zomba City	101,083	50,918	50,165	107,866	54,203	53,663	15,013	57,665	57,347
Chiradzulu	297,529	140,258	157,271	301,585	142,543	159,042	305,692	144,843	160,849
Blantyre	356,836	172,941	183,895	364,708	176,999	187,709	372,843	181,182	191,661
Blantyre City	721,063	365,678	355,385	751,642	380,859	370,783	783,296	396,578	386,718
Mwanza	96,344	46,394	49,950	97,883	47,187	50,696	99,434	47,985	51,449
Thyolo	593,992	287,361	306,631	603,129	291,947	311,182	612,676	296,726	315,951
Mulanje	536,846	251,608	285,238	543,745	255,112	288,633	550,721	258,638	292,082
Phalombe	330,021	156,993	173,028	338,219	161,199	177,020	346,639	165,508	181,130
Chikhwawa	461,705	229,677	232,028	475,140	236,748	238,392	489,030	244,044	244,985
Nsanje	250,159	120,905	129,254	255,995	123,688	132,307	262,035	126,564	135,470
Balaka	338,430	162,838	175,592	349,121	168,351	180,770	360,252	174,079	186,173
Neno	118,542	56,733	61,809	124,430	59,333	65,097	130,611	62,114	68,498

Source: Population Projections 2008

2. POPULATION

2.4 Population by Region, District and Sex, 1998 and 2008

Region/District	1998				2008			
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Sex Ratio	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Sex Ratio
Malawi	11,244,915	5,484,109	5,108,437	96.1	13,077,160	6,358,933	6,718,227	94.7
Northern	1,320,540	646,600	673,940	95.2	1,708,930	829,612	879,318	94.3
Chitipa	126,799	60,682	66,117	91.8	178,904	86,244	92,660	93.1
Karonga	194,572	93,673	100,899	92.8	269,890	130,591	139,299	93.7
Nkhata Bay	164,761	80,107	84,654	94.6	215,789	105,016	110,773	94.8
Rumphi	128,360	63,272	65,088	97.2	172,034	84,691	87,343	97.0
Mzimba	610,994	300,287	310,707	96.6	727,931	350,956	376,975	93.1
Mzuzu City	86,980	44,848	42,132	106.4	133,968	67,197	66,771	100.6
Likoma	8,074	3,731	4,343	85.9	10,414	4,917	5,497	89.4
Central	4,066,340	2,016,166	2,050,174	98.3	5,510,195	2,707,978	2,802,217	96.6
Kasungu	480,659	247,850	232,809	106.5	627,467	313,082	314,385	99.6
Nkhota Kota	229,460	114,847	114,613	100.2	303,659	150,833	152,826	98.7
Ntchisi	167,880	83,595	84,285	99.2	224,872	109,982	114,890	95.7
Dowa	411,387	203,828	207,559	98.2	558,470	274,192	284,278	96.5
Salima	248,214	121,994	126,220	96.7	337,895	165,015	172,880	95.5
Lilongwe Rural	1,346,360	673,854	672,506	100.2	1,230,834	600,326	630,508	95.2
Lilongwe City	440,471	231,516	208,955	110.8	674,448	344,890	329,558	104.7
Mchinji	324,941	164,090	160,851	102.0	456,516	227,351	229,165	99.2
Dedza	486,682	230,237	256,445	89.8	624,445	297,529	326,916	91.0
Ntcheu	370,757	175,871	194,886	90.2	471,589	224,778	246,811	91.1
Southern	4,633,968	2,249,645	2,384,323	94.4	5,858,035.00	2,821,343.00	3,031,020	93.9
Mangochi	610,239	293,217	317,022	92.5	797,061	380,175	416,886	91.2
Machinga	369,614	176,853	192,761	91.7	490,579	233,385	257,194	90.7
Zomba Rural	546,661	265,859	280,802	94.7	579,639	276,650	302,989	91.3
Zomba City	65,915	34,064	31,853	106.9	88,314	44,755	43,559	102.7
Chiradzulu	236,050	111,376	124,674	89.3	288,546	135,346	153,200	88.3
Blantyre Rural	809,397	413,429	395,968	104.4	340,728	164,766	175,962	93.6
Blantyre City	502,053	262,815	239,238	109.9	661,256	336,234	325,022	103.4
Mwanza	138,015	67,087	70,928	94.6	92,947	44,679	48,268	92.6
Thyolo	458,976	218,381	240,595	90.8	587,053	278,102	308,951	90.0
Mulanje	428,322	200,834	227,488	88.3	521,391	243,970	277,421	87.9
Phalombe	231,990	109,229	122,761	89.0	313,129	148,434	164,695	90.1
Chikwawa	356,682	178,217	178,465	99.9	434,648	215,598	219,050	98.4
Nsanje	194,924	94,457	100,467	94.0	238,103	115,219	122,884	93.8
Balaka	253,098	120,706	132,392	91.2	317,324	152,056	165,268	92.0
Neno	82,651	40,392	42,259	95.6	107,317	51,974	55,343	93.9

Source: Population and Housing Census 2008

2. Population

2.5 Distribution of Households and household size by region and by district. Malawi 1987, 1998, 2008

Region/District	2008	2008	1998	1987
	Total Number of Household	Average Household Size	Average Household Size	Average Household Size
Malawi	2,869,933	4.6	4.3	4.0
Northern Region	336,602	4.9	5.1	4.8
Chitipa	36,708	4.7	4.9	4.9
Karonga	55,447	4.7	4.9	5.3
Nkhata Bay	41,054	5.1	4.9	4.7
Rumphi	35,208	4.7	5.0	4.7
Mzimba	138,949	5.1	5.2	4.6
Mzuzu City	27,268	4.8	4.6	4.2
Likoma	1,968	5.2	5.2	5.3
Central Region	1,192,139	4.5	4.5	4.3
Kasungu	125,902	4.8	4.9	4.4
Nkhota Kota	61,058	4.8	4.6	4.0
Ntchisi	46,127	4.7	4.7	4.6
Dowa	119,011	4.6	4.5	4.5
Salima	74,569	4.4	4.2	3.9
Lilongwe Rural	269,845	4.5	4.3	4.3
Lilongwe City	147,063	4.4	3.4	3.1
Mchinji	95,190	4.7	4.6	4.4
Dedza	142,797	4.3	4.3	4.3
Ntcheu	110,577	4.2	4.3	4.4
Southern Region	1,341,192	4.2	4.1	3.7
Mangochi	178,580	4.3	4.0	4.0
Machinga	112,196	4.2	4.1	2.4
Zomba Rural	138,164	4.2	4.0	4.0
Zomba City	18,408	4.6	4.3	4.0
Chiradzulu	68,720	4.1	4.0	4.2
Blantyre Rural	79,347	4.2	4.1	4.0
Blantyre City	146,079	4.3	4.0	3.9
Mwanza	21,040	4.3	4.3	4.3
Thyolo	137,277	4.1	4.1	4.2
Mulanje	122,644	4.1	3.9	2.7
Phalombe	73,486	4.1	3.9	4.1
Chikwawa	94,981	4.5	4.5	4.5
Nsanje	51,505	4.5	4.5	4.3
Balaka	74,195	4.2	4.2	4.1
Neno	24,570	4.3	4.2	4.1

Source: Population and Housing Census 2008

2. POPULATION

2.6 Population aged 12 Years and over by marital status, area, region, and age group 2008

Marital Status	Total	Age group							
		12-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 and over
Malawi	8,021,471	975,448	1,251,174	1,233,419	1,100,636	829,010	628,278	444,451	1,559,055
Never Married	2,693,728	969,909	1,055,446	419,327	150,877	44,170	19,225	9,187	25,587
Married	4,607,658	5,044	182,332	758,553	878,704	716,110	548,646	380,532	1,137,737
Divorced/Separated	363,021	369	12,505	50,276	59,711	50,092	38,731	29,435	121,902
Widowed	357,064	126	891	5,263	11,344	18,638	21,676	25,297	273,829
Male	3,897,250	484,439	615,247	555,348	534,286	423,408	330,274	223,177	731,071
Never Married	1,555,048	482,826	595,570	299,781	112,274	32,065	13,429	5,876	13,227
Married	2,228,938	1,510	18,766	247,970	409,780	378,428	305,545	208,048	658,891
Divorced/Separated	75,795	59	820	6,992	11,131	10,990	9,009	6,655	30,139
Widowed	37,469	44	91	605	1,101	1,925	2,291	2,598	28,814
Female	4,124,221	491,009	635,927	678,071	566,350	405,602	298,004	221,274	827,984
Never Married	1,138,680	487,083	459,876	119,546	38,603	12,105	5,796	3,311	12,360
Married	2,378,720	3,534	163,566	510,583	468,924	337,682	243,101	172,484	478,846
Divorced/Separated	287,226	310	11,685	43,284	48,580	39,102	29,722	22,780	91,763
Widowed	319,595	82	800	4,658	10,243	16,713	19,385	22,699	245,015
Urban	1,284,239	137,120	205,414	238,285	229,131	157,821	103,365	65,771	147,332
Never Married	519,231	136,586	183,220	117,789	56,473	15,352	5,155	1,811	2,845
Married	688,299	504	21,082	114,052	161,621	131,405	88,919	55,961	114,755
Divorced/Separated	38,154	24	1,026	5,663	8,731	7,184	4,923	3,161	7,442
Widowed	38,555	6	86	781	2,306	3,880	4,368	4,838	22,290
Rural	6,737,232	838,328	1,045,760	995,134	871,505	671,189	524,913	378,680	1,411,723
Never Married	2,174,497	833,323	872,226	301,538	94,404	28,818	14,070	7,376	22,742
Married	3,919,359	4,540	161,250	644,501	717,083	584,705	459,727	324,571	1,022,982
Divorced/Separated	324,867	345	11,479	44,613	50,980	42,908	33,808	26,274	114,460
Widowed	318,509	120	805	4,482	9,038	14,758	17,308	20,459	251,539
Northern Region	1,030,862	128,303	170,780	158,144	130,807	101,207	76,000	61,097	204,524
Never Married	362,980	127,495	142,949	58,660	20,164	6,186	2,753	1,416	3,357
Married	589,257	724	26,266	94,190	104,067	88,157	66,875	53,047	155,931
Divorced/Separated	31,894	59	1,447	4,727	5,379	4,739	3,509	2,862	9,172
Widowed	46,731	25	118	567	1,197	2,125	2,863	3,772	36,064
Central Region	3,387,057	410,865	529,737	527,401	465,845	356,856	269,650	190,673	636,030
Never Married	1,161,289	409,187	464,840	184,791	64,210	17,714	7,431	3,527	9,589
Married	1,967,976	1,521	61,402	324,558	378,044	314,946	241,019	167,345	479,141
Divorced/Separated	127,016	112	3,210	16,399	20,042	18,175	14,058	11,081	43,939
Widowed	130,776	45	285	1,653	3,549	6,021	7,142	8,720	103,361
Southern Region	3,603,552	436,280	550,657	547,874	503,984	370,947	282,628	192,681	718,501
Never Married	1,169,459	433,227	447,657	175,876	66,503	20,270	9,041	4,244	12,641
Married	2,050,425	2,799	94,664	339,805	396,593	313,007	240,752	160,140	502,665
Divorced/Separated	204,111	198	7,848	29,150	34,290	27,178	21,164	15,492	68,791
Widowed	179,557	56	488	3,043	6,598	10,492	11,671	12,805	134,404

Source: Population and Housing Census 2008

2. Population

2.7 Deaths during the 12 months prior to the 2008 Census by Age and Area

Age Group	Persons								
	Malawi			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
All Ages	135,865	70,991	64,874	17,502	9,055	8,447	118,363	61,936	56,427
Under 1	30,508	16,606	13,902	3,490	1,884	1,606	27,018	14,722	12,296
1 to 4	26,213	13,226	12,987	2,756	1,418	1,338	23,457	11,808	11,649
5 to 9	6,413	3,350	3,063	767	389	378	5,646	2,961	2,685
10 to 14	5,333	3,071	2,262	607	313	294	4,726	2,758	1,968
15 to 19	4,266	1,863	2,403	678	317	361	3,588	1,546	2,042
20 to 24	7,188	3,038	4,150	1,128	468	660	6,060	2,570	3,490
25 to 29	7,903	3,405	4,498	1,418	629	789	6,485	2,776	3,709
30 to 34	9,042	4,280	4,762	1,448	676	772	7,594	3,604	3,990
35 to 39	7,200	3,813	3,387	1,161	648	513	6,039	3,165	2,874
40 to 44	6,004	3,410	2,594	951	537	414	5,053	2,873	2,180
45 to 49	4,275	2,436	1,839	646	374	272	3,629	2,062	1,567
50 to 54	3,414	2,092	1,322	522	319	203	2,892	1,773	1,119
55 to 59	2,447	1,523	924	402	233	169	2,045	1,290	755
60 to 64	2,978	1,827	1,151	340	202	138	2,638	1,625	1,013
65 to 69	2,314	1,372	942	278	168	110	2,036	1,204	832
70 to 74	2,871	1,665	1,206	278	161	117	2,593	1,504	1,089
75 to 79	2,149	1,254	895	191	109	82	1,958	1,145	813
80 to 84	2,151	1,138	1,013	187	101	86	1,964	1,037	927
85 and Over	3,196	1,622	1,574	254	109	145	2,942	1,513	1,429

Source: Population and Housing Census 2008

2. POPULATION

2.8 Population aged less than 18 years by parental survivorship, Region and District

Area	Children aged less than 18 years	Orphans less than 18 years	Father dead	Mother dead	Both parents dead
Malawi	6,750,186	837,300	508,967	138,394	189,939
North Region	882,479	108,498	68,823	17,055	22,620
Chitipa	69,460	10,250	6,481	1,787	1,982
Karonga	141,280	18,975	12,095	3,122	3,758
Nkhata Bay	113,135	19,376	11,788	2,940	4,648
Rumphi	87,175	9,563	6,099	1,428	2,036
Mzimba	377,818	41,930	27,000	6,499	8,431
Mzuzu City	61,263	7,583	4,825	1,165	1,593
Likoma	5,340	821	535	114	172
Central Region	2,851,318	287,215	176,510	48,911	61,794
Kasungu	332,412	28,594	17,383	4,966	6,245
Nkhotakota	160,160	16,840	10,243	3,097	6,243
Ntchisi	117,097	9,992	6,479	1,835	3,500
Dowa	287,969	25,659	15,845	4,227	1,678
Salima	179,531	21,122	13,190	3,365	5,587
Lilongwe Rural	643,665	53,929	33,307	10,046	4,567
Lilongwe City	315,907	37,145	20,876	7,172	10,576
Mchinji	244,493	23,077	14,038	4,077	9,097
Dedza	326,177	35,231	22,706	5,275	4,962
Ntcheu	243,907	35,626	22,443	4,851	7,250
Southern Region	3,016,389	441,587	263,634	72,428	105,525
Mangochi	424,182	51,217	32,162	8,663	10,392
Machinga	263,077	29,538	18,283	5,128	6,127
Zomba Rural	301,370	43,733	26,485	7,260	9,988
Zomba City	38,921	6,092	3,325	1,223	1,544
Chiradzulu	145,382	25,350	15,897	3,645	5,808
Blantyre Rural	182,694	29,165	17,183	4,613	7,369
Blantyre City	288,563	40,442	21,917	7,418	11,107
Mwanza	48,800	6,456	4,112	945	1,399
Thyolo	304,834	50,995	28,979	8,732	13,284
Mulanje	268,179	45,642	26,475	7,674	11,493
Phalombe	167,408	25,184	15,357	3,901	5,926
Chikwawa	228,085	27,691	17,219	4,332	6,140
Nsanje	126,817	26,054	14,875	3,760	7,419
Balaka	167,918	26,065	16,381	3,893	5,791
Neno	58,159	7,963	4,984	1,241	1,738

Source: Population and Housing Census 2008

3. HEALTH

3.1 Malaria new cases and inpatient deaths by District, Malawi July 2011- June 2012

District	Total Population ('000)	Under 5 Population ('000)	Malaria New Cases			Malaria Inpatient Deaths			Malaria cases		Total Malaria cases as % of Total Population	Malaria Inpatient Deaths			% of Malaria cases over total OPD attendance
			Under 5 ('000)	Over 5 ('000)	Total ('000)	Under 5 ('000)	Over 5 ('000)	Total ('000)	<5 as % of population	>5 as % of population		per 1000 under 5 Population	per 1000 over 5 Population	Total per 1000 total Population	
Malawi	14,730.0	2,744.0	2,331.0	2,346.0	4,677.0	3.5	2.6	6.1	85	20	32	1	0.2	0.4	29
Chitipa	200.0	40.7	14.4	17.0	31.4	0.02	0.04	0.01	35	11	16	1	0.2	0.3	14
Karonga	307.2	58.3	58.5	82.1	140.6	0.07	0.05	0.10	100	33	46	1	0.2	0.4	41
Nkhata Bay	244.5	42.8	62.3	78.8	141.1	0.04	0.04	0.01	146	39	58	1	0.2	0.3	34
Rumphi	192.3	35.3	43.8	60.0	103.8	0.08	0.05	0.10	124	38	54	2	0.3	0.7	21
Mzimba	100.1	183.3	117.0	138.7	255.6	0.10	0.10	0.20	64	17	26	1	0.1	0.2	24
Likoma	10.4	1.6	2.2	4.9	7.2	0.01	0.01	0.02	139	56	69	4	1.2	1.7	17
Kasungu	735.8	149.3	131.5	93.4	224.8	0.20	0.20	0.40	88	16	31	1	0.3	0.5	37
Nkhota kota	345.5	67.1	45.3	68.3	113.7	0.10	0.10	0.20	68	25	33	1	0.3	0.5	26
Ntchisi	258.5	54.3	58.9	64.8	123.7	0.06	0.10	0.14	108	32	48	1	0.4	0.5	32
Dowa	671.1	133.8	136.1	96.2	232.3	0.14	0.10	0.24	102	18	35	1	0.2	0.4	33
Salima	383.4	75.4	89.4	102.8	192.3	0.10	0.10	0.18	119	33	50	1	0.3	0.5	42
Lilongwe	2,225.1	410.7	293.3	223.2	516.6	0.50	0.10	0.61	71	12	23	1	0.1	0.3	29
Mchinji	530.2	107.5	108.0	83.3	191.2	0.30	0.20	0.44	100	20	36	3	0.4	0.8	39
Dedza	686.6	127.4	111.6	112.7	224.3	0.23	0.20	0.38	88	20	33	2	0.3	0.6	31
Ntcheu	528.1	102.4	76.0	83.2	159.1	0.31	0.10	0.23	74	20	30	1	0.2	0.4	30
Mangochi	916.3	174.6	122.8	108.4	231.2	0.12	0.10	0.43	70	15	25	2	0.2	0.5	31
Machinga	554.8	107.3	92.8	79.1	171.9	0.10	0.01	0.20	86	18	31	1	0.2	0.4	35
Zomba	625.6	113.8	116.4	128.4	244.8	0.06	0.04	0.14	102	25	39	1	0.1	0.2	34
Chiradzulu	305.7	52.0	51.6	58.2	109.8	0.09	0.01	0.14	99	23	36	1	0.3	0.5	29
Blantyre	1,156.1	198.4	142.3	156.6	298.9	0.10	0.04	0.13	72	16	26	0	0.0	0.1	31
Mwanza	99.4	17.0	33.2	30.4	63.6	0.08	0.01	0.15	196	37	64	4	0.9	1.5	44
Neno	130.6	24.9	41.5	52.4	93.8	0.03	0.04	0.06	166	50	72	1	0.3	0.5	32
Thyolo	612.7	101.6	52.6	65.4	118.0	0.10	0.01	0.13	52	13	19	1	0.1	0.2	18
Mulanje	550.7	93.9	78.3	87.5	165.8	0.16	0.20	0.34	83	19	30	2	0.4	0.6	25
Chikhwawa	489.0	90.0	57.4	71.4	128.8	0.13	0.10	0.28	64	18	26	1	0.4	0.6	26
Nsanje	262.0	49.0	35.3	43.7	78.8	0.07	0.01	0.12	72	20	30	1	0.3	0.5	23
Phalombe	346.6	64.0	45.0	48.0	156.9	0.01	0.01	0.10	70	17	45	1	0.1	0.3	46
Balaka	360.3	67.5	42.9	53.7	96.6	0.01	0.01	0.14	64	18	27	1	0.2	0.4	26
MCH	NR	NR	8.6	15.7	24.3	0.07	0.14	0.21	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	4
KCH	NR	NR	13.0	2.0	15.0	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	8
ZCH	NR	NR	8.9	12.3	21.2	0	0.10	0.01	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	14
QECH	NR	NR	40.1	23.5	63.6	0.02	0.16	0.00	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	37

Note: NR = Not reported

Source: Ministry of Health & Population

3. HEALTH

3.2 Child Health - Immunisation, Under 1 Children in Malawi, July 2011-June 2012

District	Immunisation												
	Under 1 Population		Fully Immunised Under 1 Children			Under 1 Children Given BCG		Under 1 Given Pentavalent III		Under 1 Given Polio III		Under 1 Given Measles 1st Dose	
	('000)		('000)	%	('000)	%	('000)	%	('000)	%	('000)	%	
Malawi	637.8		552.4	87	708.0	111	616.8	97	616.6	97	578.8	91	
Chitipa	9.4		7.9	84	9.3	99	8.7	93	8.5	90	8.0	85	
Karonga	13.0		9.8	75	11.4	88	11.1	86	11.5	88	9.6	73	
Nkhata Bay	9.8		7.3	74	8.4	85	8.2	83	8.1	83	7.8	79	
Rumphi	8.1		7.6	94	8.6	107	7.9	98	8.0	99	7.6	95	
Mzimba	41.4		32.0	77	37.5	91	34.2	83	34.3	83	32.9	80	
Likoma	0.4		0.2	64	0.4	96	0.3	79	0.3	73	0.3	70	
Kasungu	34.5		26.4	76	34.5	100	30.6	89	30.0	87	27.5	80	
Nkhota kota	15.7		13.3	85	16.9	108	14.8	94	14.8	94	14.4	92	
Ntchisi	12.7		11.2	88	12.0	95	10.6	83	10.7	84	11.2	88	
Dowa	31.0		27.5	89	29.1	94	27.4	88	27.3	88	27.5	88	
Salima	17.5		15.4	88	20.0	114	17.2	98	17.6	100	16.8	96	
Lilongwe	96.8		77.6	80	...	122	88.3	91	85.2	88	81.9	85	
Mchinji	25.1		18.6	74	25.2	101	21.7	86	21.5	86	19.1	76	
Dedza	30.0		23.8	79	35.1	117	29.2	97	30.3	101	27.7	92	
Ntcheu	23.2		19.3	83	24.0	103	23.1	100	23.6	102	20.9	90	
Mangochi	39.5		32.7	83	47.2	120	41.4	105	40.6	103	34.4	87	
Machinga	23.7		25.9	109	30.6	129	26.1	110	27.0	114	25.9	109	
Zomba	30.8		30.1	98	34.2	111	33.4	109	32.9	107	31.9	104	
Chiradzulu	12.2		13.3	110	14.8	121	12.9	106	13.1	108	13.6	112	
Blantyre	44.4		40.2	91	52.0	117	41.2	93	44.2	100	40.2	91	
Mwanza	4.6		4.6	100	4.9	106	4.7	103	4.6	99	4.8	104	
Neno	6.1		5.0	82	5.4	88	5.4	88	5.1	94	5.0	87	
Thyolo	24.0		19.9	83	23.5	98	22.2	92	22.5	84	20.8	82	
Mulanje	22.6		24.0	106	28.2	125	25.6	113	25.7	114	25.8	114	
Chikhwawa	20.8		19.8	95	25.0	120	25.5	122	24.5	118	21.3	102	
Nsanje	12.0		11.1	93	15.1	126	12.6	105	13.9	116	11.6	97	
Phalombe	12.9		14.0	108	18.2	141	16.6	129	15.7	122	14.9	116	
Balaka	15.6		13.9	90	18.8	120	15.9	102	15.3	98	15.5	99	
QECH	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
KCH	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
ZCH	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
MCH	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	

Source: Ministry of Health & Population

Note: NR = Not Reported

3. HEALTH

3.3 Voluntary Counselling and Testing and HIV Status, Malawi: July 2011-June 2012

District	Total Population ('000)	15 - 49 Years Population ('000)	Persons 15 - 49 Years Receiving VCT & Serostatus result		Persons 15 - 49 Years Tested Positive for HIV		Pregnant Women								HIV Positive Persons receiving ARVs
			('000)	%	('000)	%	Expected Pregnancies	Pregnant Women Receiving HTC and Serostatus Results		Pregnant Women Tested HIV Positive		HIV Positive Pregnant Women Administered Nevirapine For PMCT			
								No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	
Malawi	14,729.8	6,669.2	973.7	15	126.5	13	736,490	491,695	67	33,056	7	32,040	97	464,448	
Chitipa	200.1	84.3	8.8	10	0.5	6	10,003	4,247	42	108	3	107	99	821	
Karonga	307.2	134.1	15.3	11	1.9	13	15,361	10,507	68	544	5	519	95	2,099	
Nkhata Bay	244.5	110.3	17.6	16	1.6	9	12,227	7,821	64	402	5	405	101	9,307	
Rumphi	192.3	88.1	24.5	28	1.3	5	9,615	9,027	94	339	4	347	102	46,823	
Mzimba	1,001.0	455.3	59.4	13	4.4	7	50,049	28,603	57	1,398	5	1,239	89	9,340	
Likoma	10.4	4.9	1.1	22	0.1	10	521	540	104	46	9	46	100	1,719	
Kasungu	735.8	324.5	30.9	10	1.6	5	36,792	17,715	48	559	3	390	70	6,502	
Nkhota kota	345.5	151.2	17.6	12	1.4	8	17,275	9,813	57	438	4	362	83	2,719	
Ntchisi	258.5	111.6	22.0	20	0.7	3	12,925	11,369	88	183	2	187	102	787	
Dowa	671.1	303.4	32.9	11	1.5	5	33,554	19,699	59	395	2	366	93	5,205	
Salima	383.4	165.7	23.2	14	2.2	10	19,171	12,750	67	706	6	644	91	2,205	
Lilongwe	2,225.1	1,054.9	145.7	14	13.5	9	111,254	77,927	70	3,797	5	3,410	90	44,492	
Mchinji	530.2	233.1	34.8	15	2.3	7	26,511	14,966	56	500	3	473	95	3,415	
Dedza	686.6	298.0	32.8	11	2.6	8	34,332	16,058	47	896	6	551	61	6,671	
Ntcheu	528.1	227.0	30.0	13	3.3	11	26,404	17,731	67	1,105	6	1,030	93	7,326	
Mangochi	916.3	778.1	39.6	5	5.9	15	45,814	21,516	47	1,785	8	1,890	106	11,992	
Machinga	554.8	462.7	57.6	12	5.2	9	27,742	29,836	108	2,007	7	1,912	95	6,654	
Zomba	625.6	679.3	33.6	5	5.0	15	31,279	25,581	82	2,239	9	2,933	131	67,137	
Chiradzulu	305.7	270.1	29.0	11	4.9	17	15,285	13,757	90	1,115	8	1,058	95	11,392	
Blantyre	1,156.1	591.9	42.3	7	8.3	20	57,807	25,105	43	3,079	12	3,240	105	52,825	
Mwanza	99.4	42.8	6.7	16	0.7	11	4,972	3,630	73	386	11	96	25	839	
Neno	130.6	58.4	15.7	27	1.3	9	6,531	4,706	72	209	4	577	276	6,644	
Thyolo	612.7	268.8	59.3	22	8.1	14	30,634	21,617	71	2,233	10	2,002	90	39,924	
Mulanje	550.7	240.6	62.2	26	10.2	16	27,536	23,968	87	3,011	13	2,863	95	77,378	
Chikwawa	489.0	216.8	40.2	19	3.9	10	24,452	19,152	78	1,281	7	1,306	102	607	
Nsanje	262.0	110.7	30.3	27	4.1	14	13,102	13,578	104	1,445	11	1,398	97	5,820	
Phalombe	346.6	146.1	36.3	25	26.7	73	17,332	14,192	82	1,624	11	1,525	94	30,535	
Balaka	360.3	154.5	24.5	16	3.0	12	18,013	16,284	90	1,028	8	1,164	95	3,270	

Source: Ministry of Health & Population

3. HEALTH

3.4 Proportion of under five children who had diarrhoea; illness according to background characteristics, Malawi 2011

	Children with diarrhoea and blood in the stool	Children with diarrhoea
Malawi	15.5	24.4
Male	15.8	25.7
Female	13.4	16.9
Age of household Mother		
Missing age	18.0	23.5
-14 years	20.0	24.0
15-24 years	16.1	27.6
25-34 years	14.5	21.4
35-49 years	16.3	23.8
50+	6.9	18.5
Highest level of education completed by household Mother		
Missing education	17.2	26.1
None	17.0	15.5
Primary 1-5	12.5	25.3
Primary 6-8	18.5	24.9
Secondary and above	10.7	17.9
Childs age in months		
0-5 years	16.5	32.6
6-9 years	11.8	32.0
10-11 years	9.9	36.7
12-15 years	11.8	24.8
16-23 years	17.4	24.3
24-35 years	22.4	19.9
36-47 years	15.5	10.1
48-59 years	15.1	19.7
Place of residence		
Urban	9.7	18.8
Rural	15.9	24.5
Region		
Northern	23.6	26.7
Central	17.3	25.0
Southern	11.0	23.0
District		
Chitipa	0.0	0.0
Karonga	32.0	34.8
Nkhata Bay	3.8	24.0
Rumphi	18.8	25.6
Mzimba	29.7	27.7
Mzuzu City	33.3	20.0
Kasungu	41.0	42.1
Nkhotakota	6.7	3.4
Ntchisi	8.6	24.2
Dowa	14.7	31.5
Salima	18.6	15.8
Lilongwe Rural	12.7	31.9
Mchinji	13.0	23.4
Dedza	18.5	13.7
Ntcheu	18.5	11.5
Lilongwe City	7.1	14.8
Mangochi	19.6	30.8
Machinga	6.6	18.9
Zomba Rural	13.0	22.6
Chiradzulu	14.0	22.5
Blantyre Rural	15.8	24.3
Mwanza	0.0	23.1
Thyolo	7.3	24.0
Mulanje	14.3	46.7
Phalombe	17.4	26.1
Chikhwawa	15.1	28.3
Nsanje	5.9	15.7
Balaka	22.7	27.8
Neno	0.0	6.9
Zomba City	10.5	15.8
Blantyre City	5.3	27.8

Source: Welfare Monitoring Survey 2011

3. HEALTH

3.5 Percentage distribution of under-five Children by place of delivery according to background characteristics, Malawi 2011

	Place of delivery					
	Hospital	Health Clinic	Health Centre	Health Post	At Home	Other
Malawi	45.5	13.0	25.0	0.7	13.5	2.3
Male	45.3	13.2	25.3	0.7	13.3	2.3
Female	46.7	11.5	23.6	0.9	14.5	2.7
Age of household Mother						
Missing age	49.9	16.3	18.0	3.2	9.1	3.5
-14 years	44.8	15.5	26.0	1.1	9.9	2.8
15-24 years	45.3	14.5	26.2	0.5	11.8	1.8
25-34 years	46.6	11.6	25.4	0.6	13.4	2.3
35-49 years	42.8	12.5	22.1	1.3	17.7	3.5
50+	47.4	17.2	20.9	1.0	12.3	1.3
Highest level of education completed by household Mother						
Missing education	46.0	14.9	23.4	1.2	12.0	2.5
None	40.9	14.3	22.2	1.9	18.5	2.2
Primary 1-5	41.5	12.3	25.7	0.8	16.7	3.0
Primary 6-8	47.6	12.1	26.6	0.4	11.1	2.1
Secondary and above	61.9	11.8	19.0	0.9	4.7	1.6
Childs age in months						
0-5 years	47.9	14.4	24.6	0.7	9.6	2.8
6-9 years	48.8	11.9	25.2	0.3	11.0	2.8
10-11 years	44.1	14.2	30.6	1.1	9.6	0.4
12-15 years	49.2	14.9	22.9	0.3	10.4	2.3
16-23 years	46.3	14.2	25.8	0.8	10.6	2.4
24-35 years	45.8	11.5	25.8	0.8	14.0	2.2
36-47 years	44.8	13.6	23.3	0.7	14.8	2.8
48-59 years	43.5	12.8	24.0	0.7	16.7	2.2
Place of residence						
Urban	75.6	10.0	9.1	0.9	2.6	1.8
Rural	43.7	13.7	25.3	1.0	13.7	2.5
Region						
Northern	49.4	14.7	21.7	1.1	11.8	1.4
Central	36.9	15.6	27.2	1.5	14.5	4.4
Southern	52.3	11.4	22.6	0.6	11.9	1.3
District						
Chitipa	61.1	11.1	16.7	0.0	10.3	0.8
Karonga	47.7	3.1	24.4	2.6	21.2	1.0
Nkhata Bay	48.5	15.8	23.2	1.7	9.1	1.7
Rumphi	56.9	13.5	18.1	1.1	8.5	1.8
Mzimba	34.6	21.9	27.5	0.8	13.7	1.4
Mzuzu City	82.9	8.1	4.9	0.0	3.3	0.8
Kasungu	38.1	12.3	11.4	0.9	24.4	12.8
Nkhotakota	32.5	17.2	33.1	2.6	14.6	0.0
Ntchisi	20.2	30.6	33.5	1.2	13.9	0.6
Dowa	33.8	9.6	39.1	2.8	14.2	0.4
Salima	22.1	22.5	37.5	1.4	13.2	3.2
Lilongwe Rural	19.9	14.6	34.5	0.9	20.3	9.9
Mchinji	32.1	17.8	33.8	1.8	13.2	1.3
Dedza	56.1	16.0	21.7	0.5	5.2	0.5
Ntcheu	68.4	13.5	8.3	1.2	7.4	1.2
Lilongwe City	63.0	13.3	13.3	1.4	4.7	4.3
Mangochi	52.0	6.1	12.2	1.5	27.6	0.5
Machinga	59.2	12.5	15.4	1.6	10.5	0.8
Zomba Rural	35.7	11.1	39.9	0.0	11.6	1.6
Chiradzulu	57.6	11.8	17.3	0.0	11.8	1.6
Blantyre Rural	26.5	22.0	39.6	1.6	9.4	0.8
Mwanza	79.4	3.2	1.6	0.0	15.1	0.8
Thyolo	54.4	8.1	26.1	0.3	8.6	2.4
Mulanje	70.0	8.0	10.0	0.0	10.7	1.3
Phalombe	40.3	13.7	28.8	0.7	13.7	2.9
Chikhwawa	32.5	10.0	39.6	0.0	17.4	0.6
Nsanje	39.5	10.5	29.8	0.3	18.4	1.5
Balaka	50.0	17.5	18.7	0.4	10.2	3.3
Neno	76.5	13.2	2.1	0.0	7.8	0.4
Zomba City	74.5	8.7	14.3	0.6	0.6	1.2
Blantyre City	87.3	8.4	1.8	1.2	1.2	0.0

Source: Welfare Monitoring Survey 2011

3. HEALTH

3.6 Selected Indicators of Fertility and Family Planning by Residence, Region and Educational Attainment 2010

	Total	Residence		Region			Educational Attainment of Women, Mothers or Men as Applicable			
		Urban	Rural	North ern	Central	Southe rn	None	Primary	Secondar y	Above seconda ry
Fertility										
Observed fertility rate (children per woman)	5.7	4.0	6.1	5.7	5.8	5.6	6.9	5.9	3.8	2.1
Mean I number of children ever born to women age (40-49)	6.6	5.8	6.7	6.5	7.0	6.1	7.1	6.5	4.2	3.6
Females aged 15-49 who are pregnant (%)	9.0	5.8	9.7	9.4	8.6	9.3	8.7	9.8	6.8	6.0
Women (age 15-19) who have begun childbearing (%)	25.6	20.5	26.8	28.1	21.7	28.7	44.6	28.1	15.9	4.0
Family Planning										
Current use of family planning (married women age 15-49)										
Any method (%)	46.1	53.7	44.5	47.1	48.0	44.0	40.3	46.0	52.8	57.3
Any modern method (%)	42.2	49.6	40.7	39.0	44.6	40.8	37.1	42.1	48.4	49.0
Injectables (%)	25.8	27.2	25.5	16.6	26.7	27.5	19.8	26.5	31.4	12.0
Female sterilisation (%)	9.7	12.4	9.1	10.4	12.0	7.3	13.5	9.4	5.8	13.8
Contraceptive pills (%)	2.5	3.9	2.2	3.2	2.4	2.5	2.1	2.2	4.3	9.2
Condoms (%)	2.5	3.3	2.3	6.7	1.7	2.3	1.1	2.5	3.5	9.7
Currently not using any method (%)	53.9	46.3	55.5	52.9	52.0	56.0	59.7	54.0	47.2	42.7

Demographic and Health Survey 2010

3. HEALTH

3.7 Selected Indicators of Maternal and Child Health Care by Residence, Region and Educational Attainment, 2010

	Residence			Region			Educational Attainment of Women, Mothers or Men as Applicable			
	Total	Urban	Rural	Northern	Central	Southern	None	Primary	Secondary	Above Secondary
Maternal Care										
Births for which the mother received:										
- antenatal care from a skilled attendant (%)	95	96	94	96	94	95	92	95	97	100
- protection against neonatal tetanus (%)	89	90	89	86	90	89	89	89	89	90
- assistance by a skilled attendant at delivery (%)	71	84	69	79	69	72	62	70	87	98
Child immunisation										
Percentage of children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated	81	76	82	84	78	83	75	82	84	*
Percentage of children age 12-23 months with no vaccinations	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	*
Treatment of childhood illnesses										
Children < 5 years taken to health facility or provider in response to										
- acute respiratory infection (ARI)	70	67	71	76	68	71	69	70	75	*
- fever	65	69	64	72	63	65	59	64	72	73
- diarrhoea	62	55	63	71	57	66	58	63	64	*
Malaria control										
Children under 5 who used bednets (%)	47	59	45	46	46	48	NR	NR	NR	NR
Women who received at least 2 intermittent SP in last pregnancy (%)	55	56	55	51	60	51	53	55	59	(53)
Children under 5 given an antimalarial in response to a recent episode of fever (%)	43	43	44	47	44	41	42	44	42	*
Maternal and child nutrition										
Children under 5 who are stunted (% below -2 SD ²)	47	41	48	45	47	48	53	48	39	*
Children under 5 who are wasted (% below -2 SD ²)	4	2	4	2	4	4	5	4	3	*
Children under 5 who are underweight (% below -2 SD ²)	13	10	13	11	14	13	16	13	8	*
Percentage of mothers who are too thin (low BMI) (%)	9	7	9	6	9	10	8	10	6	7
Childhood mortality (deaths per '000 live births) (a)										
Neonatal (< 1 month)	33	31	34	39	33	32	29	35	31	28
Postneonatal (1-11 months)	40	42	40	31	35	47	42	40	36	14
Infant (0-1 year)	73	73	73	70	68	79	71	76	67	42
Child (1-5 years)	58	44	61	40	66	56	73	58	32	13
Under 5 (0-5 years)	127	113	130	108	129	130	138	129	96	55
Maternal mortality ratio (maternal deaths per 100,000 live births)										
	331	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR

NR = Not reported

Source: Malawi Demographic and Health Survey 2010

* = Value is too insignificant to be reported

Figures in parentheses are based on 25-49 unweighted cases

3. HEALTH

3.8 Child health, Weight status and vitamin A Coverage, Malawi, July 2011 - June 2012

District	Children Attending Under-Five Clinic	Underweight for Age Children Under 5 years		Under Five Children Population	Vitamin A dosage given to 6 - 59 month children	Percentage of expected doses of vitamin A given
	('000)	('000)	%	('000)	('000)	%
Malawi	7,860.9	275.1	4	2,400.8	959.8	20
Chitipa	149.1	2.9	2	40.7	17.7	22
Karonga	122.1	5.0	4	58.3	22.3	19
Nkhata Bay	168.2	6.0	4	42.8	15.2	18
Rumphi	147.1	3.9	3	35.3	13.6	19
Mzimba	530.5	15.5	3	183.3	84.2	23
Likoma	10.0	0.4	4	1.6	1.2	38
Kasungu	388.6	10.2	3	149.3	79.6	27
Nkhotakota	177.0	7.2	4	67.1	24.9	19
Ntchisi	198.1	3.7	2	54.3	24.3	22
Dowa	376.8	10.9	3	133.8	49.6	18
Salima	179.0	4.5	3	75.0	8.0	5
Lilongwe	665.4	29.5	4	410.7	73.3	9
Mchinji	254.6	13.0	5	107.5	16.7	8
Dedza	404.2	19.4	5	127.4	51.5	20
Ntcheu	333.9	10.2	3	102.4	39.3	19
Mangochi	442.6	10.8	2	174.6	9.8	3
Machinga	440.4	8.5	2	107.3	64.9	30
Zomba	476.4	15.1	3	113.8	30.6	13
Chiradzulu	204.2	5.1	3	52.0	13.8	13
Blantyre	300.2	8.2	3	198.4	43.5	11
Mwanza	75.1	3.1	4	16.9	6.5	19
Neno	90.7	3.9	4	24.9	21.7	44
Thyolo	286.9	9.6	3	101.6	72.6	36
Mulanje	414.9	13.9	3	93.9	49.0	26
Chikhwawa	397.4	26.4	7	90.0	31.3	17
Nsanje	185.8	8.3	4	49.0	42.9	44
Phalombe	261.1	16.7	6	64.0	39.4	10
Balaka	180.8	3.2	2	67.5	12.7	29

Source: Ministry of Health & Population

3. HEALTH

3.9 Child Health Delivery Services by District, Malawi: July 2011 June-July 2012

District	Expected Deliveries	Delivery by Trained Personnel		Caesarean section		Abortion Complications		Eclampsia Cases Treated		Postpartum Haemorrhage Cases Treated		Sepsis cases		Treated for severe Anaemia	
		No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Malawi	736,490	432,714	59	26,906	6.2	17,699	4.1	2,633	0.6	6,287	1.5	33,406	7.7	2,999	0.7
Chitipa	10,003	6,035	60	252	4.2	378	6.3	13	0.2	34	0.6	30	0.5	11	0.2
Karonga	15,361	6,564	43	291	4.4	304	4.6	60	0.9	172	2.6	91	1.4	56	0.9
Nkhata Bay	12,227	5,518	45	433	7.8	277	5.0	22	0.4	100	1.8	16	0.3	11	0.2
Rumphi	9,615	6,448	67	497	7.7	379	5.9	52	0.8	104	1.6	37	0.6	104	1.6
Mzimba	50,049	22,852	46	1,753	7.7	1,343	5.9	248	1.1	364	1.6	858	3.8	280	1.2
Likoma	521	324	62	49	15.1	0	0.0	2	0.6	2	0.6	7	2.2	1	0.3
Kasungu	36,792	14,414	39	815	5.7	837	5.8	50	0.3	139	1.0	794	5.5	126	0.9
Nkhotakota	17,275	8,752	51	974	11.1	595	6.8	35	0.4	106	1.2	309	3.5	23	0.3
Ntchisi	12,925	7,398	57	569	7.7	510	6.9	27	0.4	108	1.5	44	0.6	71	1.0
Dowa	33,554	18,238	54	1,297	7.1	834	4.6	139	0.8	258	1.4	239	1.3	134	0.7
Salima	19,171	10,761	56	629	5.8	590	5.5	73	0.7	229	2.1	88	0.8	107	1.0
Lilongwe	111,254	55,375	50	3,921	7.1	2,813	5.1	291	0.5	730	1.3	388	0.7	448	0.8
Mchinji	26,511	16,403	62	864	5.3	1,192	7.3	121	0.7	332	2.0	193	1.2	186	1.1
Dedza	34,332	19,357	56	881	4.6	1,194	6.2	145	0.7	234	1.2	72	0.4	191	1.0
Ntcheu	26,404	17,239	65	882	5.1	454	2.6	56	0.3	208	1.2	57	0.3	9	0.1
Mangochi	45,814	28,686	63	1,783	6.2	1,009	3.5	201	0.7	509	1.8	277	1.0	89	0.3
Machinga	27,742	25,016	90	955	3.8	718	2.9	128	0.5	292	1.2	161	0.6	202	0.8
Zomba	31,279	24,988	80	275	1.1	223	0.9	70	0.3	282	1.1	42	0.2	24	0.1
Chiradzulu	15,285	11,226	73	831	7.4	681	6.1	63	0.6	237	2.1	60	0.5	397	3.5
Blantyre	57,807	21,948	38	570	2.6	526	2.4	278	1.3	389	1.8	3,134	14.3	251	1.1
Mwanza	4,972	4,438	89	194	4.4	162	3.7	11	0.2	43	1.0	262	5.9	8	0.2
Thyolo	30,634	18,672	61	956	5.1	698	3.7	95	0.5	168	0.9	225	1.2	59	0.3
Mulanje	27,536	16,920	61	933	5.5	223	1.3	94	0.6	206	1.2	822	4.9	32	0.2
Chikwawa	24,452	13,490	55	787	5.8	589	4.4	56	0.4	83	0.6	15	0.1	23	0.2
Nsanje	13,102	9,974	76	687	6.9	357	3.6	60	0.6	204	2.0	162	1.6	65	0.7
Phalombe	17,332	11,636	67	512	4.4	458	3.9	61	0.5	173	1.5	53	0.5	53	0.5
Balaka	18,013	11,159	62	777	7.0	197	1.8	60	0.5	92	0.8	326	2.9	28	0.3
Neno	6,531	3,325	51	0	0.0	112	3.4	8	0.2	51	1.5	90	2.7	10	0.3
QECH	NR	9,860	NR	2,669	NR	46	NR	144	1.5	438	4.4	24,554	NR	290	2.9
KCH	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	73	NR
ZCH	NR	4,844	NR	661	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
MCH	NR	836	NR	209	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR

Note: NR = Not reported

Source: Ministry of Health and Population

3. HEALTH

3.10 Selected Indicators: AIDS-Related Knowledge, Attitudes and Behaviour 2010

	Total	Residence		Region			Educational Attainment of Women, Mothers or Men as Applicable			
		Urban	Rural	Northern	Central	Southern	None	Primary	Secondary	Above Secondary
Knowledge of at least two valid ways to avoid AIDS through sexual conduct:										
Men (age 15-49) (%)	66	69	65	61	66	67	60	65	71	58
Women (age 15-49) (%)	66	70	66	62	60	74	60	66	72	76
Believes condoms are a way to prevent a person from getting the AIDS virus:										
Men (age 15-49) (%)	73	74	72	68	73	74	70	72	76	61
Women (age 15-49) (%)	72	76	71	67	66	79	66	72	77	78
Used a condom during last sexual intercourse:										
Men (age 15-49) (%)	24	35	23	37	23	23	(13)	21	34	*
Women (age 15-49) (%)	27	53	19	*	(30)	26	*	19	*	*
Mean number of sexual partners in lifetime:										
Men (age 15-49) (%)	4	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4
Women (age 15-49) (%)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
HIV Prevalence:										
Men (age 15-49) (%)	8	12	7	5	6	11	11	8	8	12
Women (age 15-49) (%)	13	23	11	8	9	18	14	12	16	16

* = Value is too insignificant to be reported

Source: Malawi Demographic and Health Survey 2010

Figures in parentheses are based on 25-49 unweighted cases

4. EDUCATION

4.1 Proportion of literate persons aged 15 years and above by sex, proportion of literate females to literate males according to background characteristics, Malawi 2011

	Proportion of literate persons			Proportion of literate females to literate males
	Malawi	Male	Female	
Malawi	73.6	82.5	65.1	78.9
Age				
15-24	84.3	86.9	81.8	94.1
25-34	79.2	86.3	72.5	83.9
35-49	69.7	80.5	57.9	72.0
50-64	55.8	74.2	40.1	54.1
65+	42.8	65.2	24.9	38.2
Marital status				
Never married	88.4	87.2	90.2	103.5
Married	72.2	80.9	63.5	78.5
Widowed	41.6	63.3	38.4	60.7
Divorced/Separated	61.5	76.0	57.6	75.8
Place of residence				
Urban	93.4	96.2	90.6	94.1
Rural	71.1	80.7	62.1	76.9
Region				
Northern	85.3	90.7	79.9	88.1
Central	71.8	80.3	63.6	79.2
Southern	70.2	80.8	60.4	74.8
District				
Chitipa	84.6	91.3	78.3	85.8
Karonga	80.5	86.9	74.5	85.8
Nkhata Bay	81.5	88.4	74.8	84.6
Rumphi	89.1	92.8	85.2	91.8
Mzimba	84.2	89.8	78.8	87.7
Mzuzu City	93.5	96.6	90.4	93.6
Kasungu	76.0	83.1	68.8	82.8
Nkhotakota	74.4	84.3	64.8	76.9
Ntchisi	76.5	85.6	67.7	79.1
Dowa	62.4	71.7	53.3	74.3
Salima	64.7	73.8	55.8	75.5
Lilongwe Rural	68.1	77.7	58.9	75.8
Mchinji	64.9	76.6	53.3	69.6
Dedza	71.1	79.2	63.5	80.2
Ntcheu	74.7	82.7	67.4	81.5
Lilongwe City	93.3	95.1	91.5	96.2
Mangochi	50.1	62.6	39.4	63.0
Machinga	59.7	73.8	46.4	62.9
Zomba Rural	69.0	78.5	60.2	76.8
Chiradzulu	66.1	77.2	56.8	73.5
Blantyre Rural	79.3	86.3	73.1	84.7
Mwanza	76.5	85.8	67.8	79.1
Thyolo	70.8	82.7	61.3	74.1
Mulanje	71.3	80.7	62.7	77.7
Phalombe	72.4	83.4	62.1	74.4
Chikhwawa	63.2	77.0	49.3	64.1
Nsanje	52.7	72.4	35.3	48.8
Balaka	76.8	85.5	68.9	80.6
Neno	72.1	79.5	64.9	81.6
Zomba City	93.3	95.5	91.2	95.6
Blantyre City	93.6	98.0	88.9	90.7

Source: Welfare Monitoring Survey 2011

4. EDUCATION

4.2 School Enrolment, Number of teachers, and Examination Results 2005-2012

Level	Number							
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Total enrolment	3,384,506	3,499,024	3,517,251	3,834,344	3,915,319	4,109,561	4,290,563	4,458,991
Primary	3,200,646	3,280,714	3,306,926	3,600,771	3,671,481	3,868,643	4,034,220	4,188,927
Standard 1	863,764	886,512	846,934	880,417	874,131	905,161	925,452	960,126
Standard 2	573,376	574,700	585,598	662,957	655,509	680,775	697,639	719,251
Standard 3	516,609	529,950	533,455	589,098	621,892	634,558	652,606	666,883
Standard 4	376,404	388,140	399,320	435,296	453,817	504,139	527,638	544,570
Standard 5	306,034	315,596	329,438	355,476	360,268	391,555	426,138	448,581
Standard 6	231,806	238,797	248,503	274,684	284,487	301,215	324,726	348,214
Standard 7	181,897	188,827	197,508	215,869	227,859	249,204	263,024	276,904
Standard 8	150,756	158,192	166,170	186,974	193,518	202,036	216,997	224,398
Secondary (a)	183,860	218,310	210,325	233,573	243,838	240,918	256,343	270,064
Form 1	53,154	60,759	59,295	66,874	67,680	67,271	65,541	67,823
Form 2	55,500	66,668	64,278	71,169	74,546	70,790	73,223	73,487
Form 3	38,026	45,047	39,529	47,954	48,450	56,454	58,317	70,159
Form 4	37,180	45,836	47,223	47,576	53,162	46,403	59,262	58,595
Teachers								
Primary	45,075	43,197	42,330	46,333	45,507	48,170	53,031	56,534
Secondary	8,975	10,368	10,258	11,397	11,397	10,951	11,300	11,701
Pupil/Teacher ratio								
Primary	71	76	78	78	81	80	76	72
Secondary	20	24	21	..	27	22	23	22
Examinations								
P.S.L.C.E (b)								
Entries	141,770	147,613	163,576	176,066	201,055	190,646	205,739	216,695
Passes	105,161	109,801	116,747	133,630	137,847	128,747	141,646	149,654
Pass rate (%)	74.0	74.4	71.4	75.9	68.6	67.5	68.9	69.1
J.C (c)								
Entries	84,393	86,266	97,327	102,296	115,650	118,576	120,668	77,981
Passes	55,802	48,386	55,173	54,587	72,330	68,909	80,158	61,043
Pass rate (%)	66.1	56.1	56.7	53.36	62.5	58.1	66.4	78.3
M.S.C.E (d)								
Entries	69,145	78,524.0	86,652	92,871	175,315	68,642	102,688	111,781
Passes	34,924	30,510	29,403	37,161	67,017	36,641	56,246	57,906
Pass rate (%)	50.5	38.9	33.93	40.01	38.2	53.1	54.8	51.8

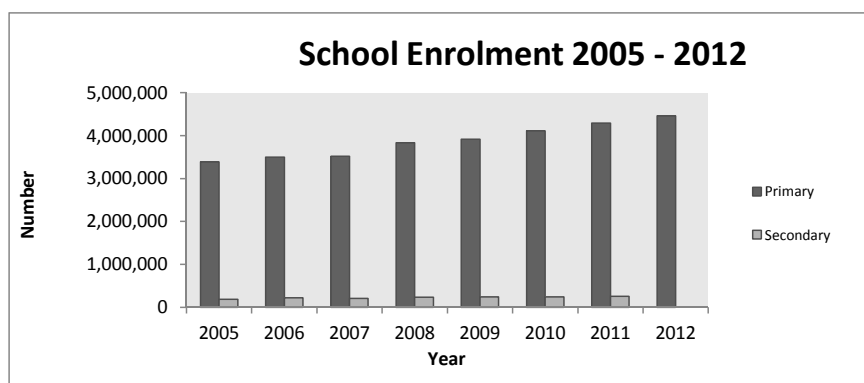
Source: Ministry of Education

(a) Secondary school education in Malawi normally lasts four years.

(b) Primary School Leaving Certificate. Normally taken after Standard 8

(c) Junior Certificate. Normally taken after Form 2

(d) Malawi School Certificate of Education. Normally taken after Form 4



4. EDUCATION

4.3 Graduates, Enrolment and Academic Staff at some Universities in Malawi

Numbers

	Total	Chancellor College	Polytechnic	Bunda College of Agriculture	Kamuzu College of Nursing	College of Medicine	Mzuzu University	University of Livingstonia	Catholic University
Enrolment									
2005	5,810	1,962	2,069	739	331	179	530	...	...
2006	7,320	2,234	2,256	737	371	308	1,287	...	127
2007	8,137	2,407	2,229	775	450	396	1,435	164	281
2008	8,388	2,266	2,532	690	469	497	1,428	148	358
2009	9,502	2,858	2,542	973	451	541	1,568	197	372
2010	9,446	2,858	2,542	973	457	541	1,284	218	573
2011	10,630	2,773	2,271	1,318	518	862	1,788	348	752
2012	10,473	3,747	2,732	...	...	878	1,982	250	884
Graduates									
All Qualifications									
2005	1,530	496	492	286	76	31	149	...	...
2006	1,274	451	415	161	69	6	172	...	...
2007	1,565	485	527	150	106	31	231	35	...
2008	1,723	601	593	174	153	60	107	35	...
2009	1,883	601	552	178	140	60	308	44	...
2010	2,127	605	591	190	132	83	390	39	97
2011	2,297	741	519	162	213	116	359	50	139
2012	2,566	866	534	211	197	184	469	26	79
Degree or Doctorate									
2005	1,157	377	406	161	45	6	162	...	...
2006	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2007	1,713	474	527	138	341	31	167	35	...
2008	1,686	601	593	174	121	60	110	27	...
2009	1,308	561	147	178	90	60	228	44	...
2010	1,995	576	562	190	84	83	364	39	97
2011	2,186	733	488	162	185	116	329	36	137
2012	2,296	789	514	192	149	184	374	15	79
Certificate or Diploma									
2005	81	33	31	17	...	...	9	...	...
2006	148	74	10	0	...	0	40	...	...
2007	253	68	30	0	...	0	43	0	...
2008	...	...	...	...	...	...	N/A	0	...
2009	120	40	...	...	...	...	80	...	...
2010	132	29	29	...	48	...	26	...	...
2011	210	8	31	0	72	0	30	30	39
2012	298	77	20	19	48	0	95	39	...
Academic Staff (a)									
2005	771	249	171	127	63	82	79	...	...
2006	781	215	187	124	55	76	124	...	...
2007	892	229	207	147	59	85	138	27	...
2008	1,000	235	263	149	53	102	144	24	30
2009	1,080	257	243	152	75	138	148	13	54
2010	1,144	215	210	138	108	214	185	13	61
2011	1,030	210	206	130	107	126	185	16	50
2012	980	221	216	136	63	119	164	15	46

Source: Ministry of Education/UNIMA/MZUNI/Livingstonia/Catholic

4. EDUCATION

4.4 Number of Primary Schools, Pupils and Teachers by Divisions and Districts 2012

Division/District	Schools	Pupils			Teachers			Number of Classrooms
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
Malawi	5,405	4,188,677	2,088,792	2,099,885	56,534	34,006	22,528	33,767
Chitipa	171	71,066	36,287	34,779	1,094	825	269	741
Karonga	164	97,388	50,062	47,326	1,346	890	456	847
Rumphi	176	64,905	33,083	31,822	1,115	706	409	822
Mzimba North	254	114,934	58,507	56,427	1,886	1,169	717	1,285
Mzimba South	290	141,448	71,075	70,373	1,776	1,204	572	1,450
Mzuzu City	46	52,683	24,562	28,121	825	191	634	380
Nkhata Bay	185	79,228	41,048	38,180	1,235	880	355	947
Likoma Island	9	3,398	1,684	1,714	65	44	21	67
Northern	1,295	625,050	316,308	308,742	9,342	5,909	3,433	6,539
Kasungu	335	223,285	110,880	112,405	2,741	1,837	904	1,659
Nkhota Kota	147	102,346	51,353	50,993	1,357	908	449	828
Dowa	230	176,154	86,210	89,944	2,356	1,578	778	1,475
Ntchisi	141	77,693	38,071	39,622	1,106	791	315	907
Salima	131	99,102	50,411	48,691	1,444	845	599	769
Central Eastern	984	678,580	336,925	341,655	9,004	5,959	3,045	5,638
Mchinji	192	144,264	72,555	71,709	1,892	1,234	658	1,009
Lilongwe City	73	150,478	73,103	77,375	2,331	343	1,988	1,097
Lilongwe Rural East	198	192,611	95,102	97,509	2,265	1,360	905	1,185
Lilongwe Rural West	229	205,454	101,350	104,104	2,813	1,581	1,232	1,391
Dedza	234	188,680	93,980	94,700	2,476	1,635	841	1,327
Ntcheu	234	156,668	78,262	78,406	2,218	1,365	853	1,398
Central Western	1,160	1,038,155	514,352	523,803	13,995	7,518	6,477	7,407
Mangochi	260	220,111	110,608	109,503	2,643	1,704	939	1,656
Balaka	156	111,018	55,336	55,682	1,476	923	553	1,012
Machinga	157	150,894	74,387	76,507	1,755	1,250	505	988
Zomba Urban	21	24,760	12,117	12,643	521	163	358	238
Zomba Rural	195	189,987	90,834	99,153	2,229	1,351	878	1,271
Southern Eastern	789	696,770	343,282	353,488	8,624	5,391	3,233	5,165
Chiradzulu	88	96,623	49,365	47,258	1,476	888	588	897
Thyolo	192	194,237	96,881	97,356	2,460	1,587	873	1,331
Mulanje	163	172,946	85,868	87,078	2,194	1,469	725	1,315
Phalombe	89	113,936	56,459	57,477	1,500	1,145	355	926
Shire Highlands	532	577,742	288,573	289,169	7,630	5,089	2,541	4,469
Blantyre City	88	160,556	78,862	81,694	2,075	432	1,643	1,199
Blantyre Rural	161	124,659	62,288	62,371	1,926	855	1,071	942
Mwanza	48	33,392	16,655	16,737	554	356	198	296
Chikhwawa	173	136,527	70,621	65,906	1,672	1,218	454	1,066
Nsanje	106	79,332	42,046	37,286	1,173	898	275	683
Neno	70	37,914	18,880	19,034	539	381	158	363
Southern Western	646	572,380	289,352	283,028	7,939	4,140	3,799	4,549

Note: Due to non response rate from private schools, some figures on teachers and classrooms are less as compared to 2010 and 2011

Source: Ministry of Education

4. EDUCATION

4.5 Number of Orphans By type of Educational level,Sex, and by District and Division 2012

Region/District	Primary School				Secondary School			
	Single Parent Dead		Both Parents Dead		Single Parent Dead		Both Parents Dead	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Malawi	161,578	155,396	62,446	60,593	15,980	14,909	9,302	9,145
Chitipa	2,950	2,597	625	592	311	305	158	144
Karonga	4,956	4,489	1,320	1,352	561	581	444	450
Rumphi	2,618	2,447	702	696	404	354	211	231
Mzimba North	4,605	4,182	1,108	1,066	583	630	267	292
Mzimba South	5,081	4,773	1,644	1,774	584	386	231	214
Mzuzu City	1,631	1,789	738	878	487	549	247	242
Nkhata Bay	4,253	4,062	1,510	1,382	530	557	328	306
Likoma	261	197	35	37	66	56	18	13
Northern Region	26,355	24,536	7,682	7,777	3,526	3,418	1,904	1,892
Kasungu	7,157	6,676	2,982	2,980	535	569	331	349
Nkhota kota	3,878	3,755	1,536	1,542	373	287	220	190
Dowa	4,975	5,094	1,567	1,730	643	445	334	303
Ntchisi	1,882	1,889	568	625	201	165	124	105
Salima	4,006	3,724	1,476	1,368	244	240	142	158
Central Eastern	21,898	21,138	8,129	8,245	1,996	1,706	1,151	1,105
Mchinji	4,393	4,185	1,514	1,364	489	461	234	257
Lilongwe City	4,162	4,670	1,701	1,634	550	506	333	346
Lilongwe Rural East	4,915	4,790	2,315	2,457	342	301	216	175
Lilongwe Rural West	4,736	4,864	1,910	1,879	377	400	295	335
Dedza	6,157	6,146	2,125	2,116	659	536	366	311
Ntcheu	6,359	6,194	3,162	2,353	678	670	363	319
Central Western	30,722	30,849	12,727	11,803	3,095	2,874	1,807	1,743
Mangochi	9,359	9,140	3,409	3,420	621	782	327	371
Balaka	4,762	4,693	2,041	2,083	351	357	225	263
Machinga	4,522	4,586	1,793	1,789	392	420	194	194
Zomba Urban	1,071	1,199	564	657	341	419	255	225
Zomba Rural	9,535	7,816	3,621	3,495	588	522	321	308
Southern Eastern	29,249	27,434	11,428	11,444	2,293	2,500	1,322	1,361
Blantyre City	4,888	5,526	1,965	2,212	681	641	512	385
Blantyre Rural	5,057	4,856	2,012	1,981	583	488	344	323
Mwanza	1,430	1,323	414	393	145	134	69	69
Chikhwawa	6,502	5,846	2,577	2,358	477	398	323	321
Nsanje	4,449	3,419	2,384	1,923	334	301	242	345
Neno	1,633	1,615	609	581	106	138	60	58
Southern Western	23,959	22,585	9,961	9,448	2,326	2,100	1,550	1,501
Chiradzulu	4,841	5,128	2,155	1,948	663	485	366	318
Thyolo	9,060	8,869	3,816	3,773	993	788	502	443
Mulanje	10,006	9,451	4,242	3,901	844	818	543	608
Phalombe	5,488	5,406	2,306	2,254	244	220	157	175
Shire Highlands	29,395	28,854	12,519	11,876	2,744	2,311	1,568	1,544

Source: Ministry of Education

4. EDUCATION

4.6 Selected Primary School Indicators 2012

Standard	Promotion Rates			Repetition Rates			Dropout Rates		
	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls
Std 1	61.2	61.4	61.0	22.9	23.5	22.3	14.9	13.5	16.2
Std 2	73.4	74.0	72.8	21.3	21.1	21.4	5.5	4.9	6.0
Std 3	67.9	67.1	68.6	21.5	22.1	20.8	9.5	9.0	9.9
Std 4	69.6	69.3	69.9	18.3	18.8	17.8	10.8	10.3	11.3
Std 5	68.9	69.5	68.2	17.5	17.9	17.1	12.0	11.3	12.7
Std 6	71.8	73.6	70.0	15.2	15.5	14.9	11.5	9.9	13.1
Std 7	68.7	74.2	63.1	14.7	14.7	14.6	15.0	9.8	20.2
Std 8	61.8	69.4	54.2	18.4	18.7	18.1	18.5	10.6	26.4

Source: Ministry of Education

4. EDUCATION

4.7 Proportion of highest education level acquired by population aged 15 years above according to background characteristics, Malawi 2011

Background characteristics	None	PSLC	JCE	MSCE	Tertiary	Total
Malawi	74.2	10.8	8.3	5.2	1.6	100
Place of residence						
Urban	44.5	15.3	17.8	15.8	6.6	100
Rural	80.1	9.9	6.4	3.0	0.6	100
Rural North	71.4	14.8	9.3	3.7	0.8	100
Rural Centre	80.4	9.7	6.4	2.9	0.6	100
Rural South	82.4	8.5	5.6	3.0	0.5	100
Region						
Northern Region	66.7	15.3	11.4	5.3	1.4	100
Central Region	75.1	10.5	8.2	4.8	1.5	100
Southern Region	75.5	9.8	7.5	5.5	1.8	100
Consumption quintiles						
1st (Lowest)	91.1	5.5	2.5	0.9	0.1	100
2nd	86.3	7.6	4.9	1.2	0.1	100
3rd	80.7	11.1	5.9	2.2	0.1	100
4th	71.5	13.7	9.6	4.8	0.5	100
5th (Highest)	50.4	14.1	15.7	13.9	6.0	100
District						
Chitipa	67.4	14.4	12.7	4.8	0.7	100
Karonga	71.6	12.1	10.8	4.8	0.6	100
Nkhata Bay	65.9	18.8	10.0	4.4	0.9	100
Rumphi	55.1	23.5	13.0	6.8	1.6	100
Mzimba	74.6	13.1	8.2	3.3	0.7	100
Mzuzu City	36.1	17.2	25.0	14.6	7.0	100
Kasungu	73.0	15.5	8.1	3.0	0.4	100
Nkhota kota	69.8	14.4	9.9	5.0	0.5	100
Ntchisi	82.9	8.6	6.6	1.7	0.2	100
Dowa	73.9	11.9	7.4	4.7	2.2	100
Salima	83.4	8.9	4.5	2.5	0.8	100
Lilongwe	81.7	7.6	6.5	3.5	0.8	100
Mchinji	78.9	9.8	7.5	3.6	0.2	100
Dedza	89.0	6.0	3.4	1.3	0.3	100
Ntcheu	76.9	9.6	8.5	4.6	0.4	100
Lilongwe City	48.4	14.1	17.4	14.0	6.1	100
Mangochi	91.0	4.1	2.3	2.4	0.1	100
Machinga	87.0	6.3	4.2	2.2	0.3	100
Zomba	77.3	11.5	6.5	4.0	0.8	100
Chiradzulu	70.8	12.2	10.3	5.4	1.3	100
Blantyre	74.3	10.9	9.4	3.8	1.6	100
Mwanza	75.9	9.6	7.8	5.0	1.7	100
Thyolo	77.8	10.8	6.5	4.4	0.5	100
Mulanje	83.2	9.2	4.5	2.5	0.5	100
Phalombe	82.7	8.5	5.3	3.0	0.6	100
Chikwawa	85.7	7	4.9	2.2	0.3	100
Nsanje	84.4	9.4	4.7	1.3	0.2	100
Balaka	77.5	9.3	8.4	4.2	0.6	100
Neno	78.1	11.4	7.6	2.5	0.5	100
Zomba City	41.8	15	16	20.3	6.9	100
Blantyre City	40.0	15.8	17.7	17.9	8.6	100

Source: Intergrated Household Survey 2010-2011

5. TOURISM

5.1 Tourism Indicators 2010-2012

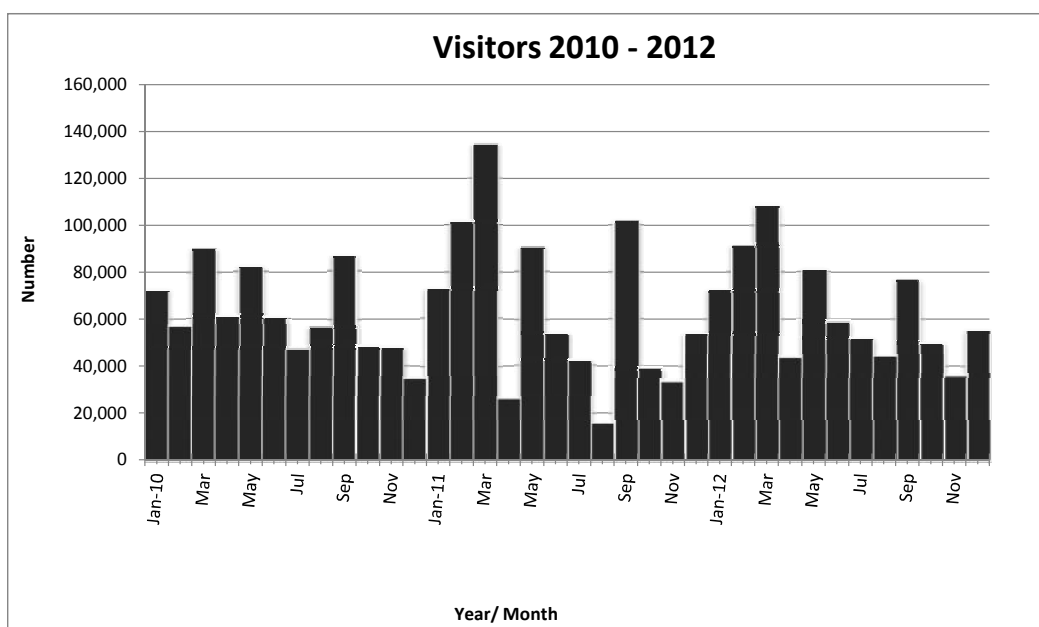
Year/Month	Number of Visitors	Average Nights Spent	Average Expenditure (Kwacha)	Mode of Departure		Purpose of Visit			
				Air	Other	Holiday	Official/Business	Friends/Relatives	
2008	742,458	8	81,566	227,143	515,312	179,300	372,276	190,881	
2009	755,031	7	89,800	25,960	504,071	245,527	381,845	127,658	
2010	746,129	102	960,880	224,575	521,554	189,240	434,958	121,933	
2011	766,893	96	901,546	227,198	552,733	206,128	459,935	100,810	
2012	770,341	110	834,895	198,476	571,863	202,471	486,789	81,081	
2010	Jan	72,425	9	70,375	21,003	51,422	21,808	37,936	12,681
	Feb	56,661	8	94,473	13,288	43,373	10,418	35,582	10,661
	Mar	90,026	8	85,355	20,213	69,813	18,193	59,698	12,134
	Apr	61,247	9	63,229	22,430	38,817	15,475	34,458	11,314
	May	82,645	9	82,526	30,236	52,409	19,667	52,804	10,175
	Jun	60,822	6	82,568	15,414	45,408	16,326	35,871	8,626
	Jul	47,443	9	92,189	13,394	34,049	14,564	25,726	7,153
	Aug	56,782	10	73,942	24,708	32,074	21,018	28,520	7,244
	Sep	87,019	9	80,453	32,848	54,171	20,881	50,586	15,551
	Oct	48,551	8	56,914	13,971	34,580	14,048	23,980	10,524
	Nov	48,065	8	75,034	10,858	37,207	9,416	29,143	9,507
	Dec	34,443	9	103,822	6,212	28,231	7,426	20,654	6,363
2011	Jan	73,003	9	41,956	18,722	54,282	19,371	42,387	11,246
	Feb	101,612	8	153,211	24,098	77,515	20,205	67,906	13,501
	Mar	134,885	7	82,883	22,213	112,672	29,597	85,083	20,205
	Apr	25,828	9	133,886	12,790	26,074	7,044	17,837	927
	May	91,015	10	70,830	38,340	52,674	29,813	43,005	18,197
	Jun	53,973	3	64,763	15,942	38,032	17,672	30,894	5,407
	Jul	42,264	10	77,836	24,067	18,197	17,919	20,885	3,460
	Aug	15,911	11	65,653	8,743	7,167	5,994	9,083	834
	Sep	102,106	7	64,366	32,655	69,451	27,094	63,117	11,894
	Oct	38,958	7	53,759	10,442	28,516	9,855	28,237	865
	Nov	33,335	8	63,478	13,254	20,081	12,327	16,220	4,789
	Dec	54,003	7	28,925	5,932	48,072	9,237	35,281	9,485
2012	Jan	72,461	9	28,077	15,244	57,216	23,699	41,939	6,823
	Feb	91,566	8	220,626	20,104	71,462	20,570	61,177	9,819
	Mar	108,442	7	95,933	28,525	79,916	29,058	67,402	11,982
	Apr	43,736	11	47,179	22,567	21,169	11,749	24,697	7,289
	May	81,315	8	56,425	26,594	54,720	21,935	49,927	9,453
	Jun	58,980	8	41,160	17,042	41,938	14,612	37,246	7,123
	Jul	51,824	8	38,089	12,349	39,476	14,912	31,188	5,725
	Aug	44,136	14	55,077	13,780	30,355	10,684	26,761	6,690
	Sep	76,821	8	45,091	17,341	59,480	20,470	51,358	4,993
	Oct	49,960	10	92,746	9,919	40,042	14,712	30,389	4,860
	Nov	35,947	10	47,905	6,124	29,823	6,923	25,762	3,262
	Dec	55,153	9	66,587	8,887	46,266	13,147	38,943	3,062

Source: Department of Immigration

5. TOURISM

5.2 Departing Visitors from Malawi by their Permanent Residence 2000-2012

Year	Total		Permanent Residence					
			Africa		Europe		Other Countries	
	No.('000)	%	No.('000)	%	No.('000)	%	No.('000)	%
2000	227.6	100	171.3	75.3	37.9	16.7	18.4	8.1
2001	266.3	100	203.3	76.4	43.0	16.2	19.9	7.5
2002	382.6	100	300.0	78.4	55.2	14.4	27.4	7.2
2003	424.0	100	324.9	76.6	67.5	15.9	31.6	7.5
2004	427.3	100	339.4	79.4	48.9	11.4	39.0	9.1
2005	437.7	100	340.3	77.7	60.4	13.8	37.0	4.2
2006	638.0	100	483.6	75.8	93.4	14.6	59.9	9.4
2007	734.4	100	558.9	76.1	98.4	13.4	77.1	10.5
2008	742.4	100	572.6	77.1	97.8	13.1	72.0	9.8
2009	755.0	100	574.1	76.0	104.6	13.9	76.3	10.1
2010	746.1	100	562.4	75.4	106.8	14.3	76.8	10.3
2011	766.9	100	599.4	78.2	96.9	12.6	10.6	1.4
2012	770.3	100	655.0	85.0	65.0	8.4	10.4	1.3



6. EMPLOYMENT

6.1 Labour Force Participation Rate, Employment Rate and Unemployment Rate for Youths[15-24 years of age] by Sex according to background Characteristics, Malawi 2011

	Labour Force Participation			Employment Rate			Unemployment Rate		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Malawi	77.8	76.9	78.6	84.2	86.7	82.6	15.8	13.3	17.4
Residence									
Urban	50.0	51.5	48.6	50.4	45.7	40.8	49.6	54.3	59.2
Rural	80.8	79.7	81.9	89.3	91.9	87.2	10.7	8.1	12.8
Region									
Northern	73.9	71.6	76.2	76.8	79.0	73.2	23.2	21.0	26.8
Central	79.2	79.0	79.3	87.8	89.8	85.7	12.2	10.2	14.3
Southern	78.5	77.7	79.3	86.1	88.0	84.6	13.9	12.0	15.4
District									
Chitipa	77.6	79.6	75.9	87.5	86.7	83.1	12.5	13.3	16.9
Karonga	72.7	67.6	77.0	69.8	78.9	74.7	30.2	21.1	25.3
Nkhata Bay	79.3	76.4	82.2	91.5	82.0	82.4	8.5	18.0	17.6
Rumphi	67.6	66.2	69.1	63.9	65.7	51.6	36.1	34.3	48.4
Mzimba	81.1	79.4	82.6	86.1	89.2	76.4	13.9	10.8	23.6
Mzuzu City	46.5	42.2	51.0	43.4	54.3	69.4	56.6	45.7	30.6
Kasungu	82.7	82.2	83.2	88.8	92.8	75.4	11.2	7.2	24.6
Nkhotakota	53.1	43.0	63.1	42.8	66.6	86.1	57.2	33.4	13.0
Ntchisi	60.2	50.5	68.8	50.8	73.7	95.9	49.2	26.3	4.1
Dowa	80.7	80.4	81.0	91.6	91.6	8.3	8.4	8.4	1.3
Salima	97.7	98.8	96.7	93.7	93.9	94.8	6.3	6.1	5.2
Lilongwe Rural	82.7	83.9	81.7	96.8	95.9	91.3	3.2	4.1	8.7
Mchinji	80.8	77.9	83.8	86.3	86.7	80.5	13.7	13.3	19.5
Dedza	92.4	92.9	92.0	91.6	93.9	94.7	8.4	6.1	5.3
Ntcheu	87.9	89.9	86.0	94.9	99.8	90.3	5.1	2.2	9.7
Lilongwe City	41.4	50.3	33.5	49.2	36.7	37.7	50.8	63.3	62.3
Mangochi	98.8	98.3	99.3	90.5	89.9	83.6	9.5	10.1	16.4
Machinga	92.0	94.0	90.4	89.0	87.5	87.6	11.0	12.5	12.4
Zomba Rural	88.6	84.6	92.5	96.6	94.0	71.4	3.4	6.0	11.4
Chiradzulu	64.3	65.3	63.3	62.8	62.8	53.0	37.2	37.2	47.0
Blantyre Rural	84.0	81.4	86.7	92.6	91.8	86.1	7.4	8.2	13.9
Mwanza	86.6	87.7	85.7	86.8	91.1	68.7	13.2	8.9	31.3
Thyolo	66.9	64.9	68.3	66.6	71.5	68.9	33.4	28.5	31.1
Mulanje	67.9	86.3	89.4	96.6	89.8	91.2	3.4	9.8	8.8
Phalombe	92.6	89.2	95.5	85.2	88.4	89.3	14.8	11.6	10.7
Chikwawa	72.1	72.8	71.3	76.2	76.7	69.6	23.8	23.3	30.4
Nsanje	84.9	82.3	87.4	83.1	88.6	66.0	16.9	11.4	34.0
Balaka	72.2	72.8	71.7	80.4	79.8	88.7	19.6	20.2	2.7
Neno	94.6	94.5	94.7	91.4	91.2	94.6	8.6	8.8	5.4
Zomba City	53.3	47.8	58.1	40.9	42.3	26.5	59.1	57.7	73.5
Blantyre City	57.7	63.2	52.2	64.2	54.9	48.7	35.8	45.1	51.3

Source: Welfare Monitoring survey (WMS) 2011

6. EMPLOYMENT

6.2 Percentage Distribution of Currently Employed Persons aged 15 years and above by main activity according to Background characteristics Malawi 2011

	Agriculture, Forestry & Fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electric, water & other utilities	Construction	Wholesale & retail marketing	Hotels	Transport	Finance & Business	Social & Community Services	Total
Total											
Malawi	86.4	0.1	0.9	0.3	1.9	3.4	0.4	0.7	1.9	3.9	100
Sex											
Male	81.1	0.2	1.4	0.5	3.2	4.0	0.5	1.4	2.3	5.4	100
Female	91.5	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	2.8	0.4	0.1	1.6	2.4	100
Age											
15-24	90.7	0.1	0.4	0.3	1.7	2.9	0.4	0.3	1.3	2.0	100
25-34	81.3	0.2	1.1	0.4	2.4	5.3	0.6	1.3	3.0	4.4	100
35-49	82.3	0.2	1.3	0.4	2.1	3.7	0.6	0.8	2.2	6.4	100
50-64	90.3	0.2	0.6	0.2	1.4	1.5	0.3	0.6	1.3	3.6	100
65+	94.3	0.0	0.7	0.1	0.7	1.2	0.1	0.3	0.8	1.7	100
Education Level											
None	91.4	0.0	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	2.3	2.8	100
Primary 1-5	89.4	0.2	0.8	0.1	1.9	3.2	0.3	0.4	2.0	1.7	100
Primary 6-8	86.6	0.2	0.7	0.3	2.4	4.2	0.5	0.8	2.3	2.1	100
Secondary	66.6	0.1	1.2	1.0	3.3	7.0	1.0	2.0	3.1	14.7	100
Place of Residence											
Rural	88.4	0.1	0.8	0.3	1.8	3.0	0.3	0.6	1.7	3.0	100
Urban	29.8	0.5	2.0	2.2	4.7	16.4	3.6	5.2	7.7	27.9	100
Region											
Northern	91.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	1.1	1.6	0.3	0.6	1.0	3.6	100
Central	88.2	0.2	0.5	0.2	1.7	3.5	0.4	0.5	1.1	3.7	100
Southern	83.4	0.1	1.3	0.4	2.3	4.1	0.5	1.0	2.8	4.1	100
District											
Chitipa	94.9	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	1.4	0.3	0.0	0.1	3.0	100
Karonga	88.5	0.2	0.6	0.4	2.8	3.5	0.1	1.2	0.1	2.5	100
Nkhata Bay	87.7	0.1	0.8	0.7	1.5	2.0	0.7	1.0	0.7	4.8	100
Rumphi	85.4	0.0	0.1	0.1	3.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.7	5.9	100
Mzimba	93.5	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.3	1.2	3.3	100
Mzuzu City	50.8	0.0	1.1	1.2	3.8	18.7	1.9	4.7	4.5	13.4	100
Kasungu	88.0	0.4	0.8	0.2	1.0	1.6	0.3	0.5	3.1	4.2	100
Nkhotakota	91.6	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.3	0.8	0.1	0.0	0.5	4.2	100
Ntchisi	91.1	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.1	0.5	0.2	0.7	5.5	100
Dowa	93.7	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.4	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.5	100
Salima	85.6	0.0	0.4	0.3	2.0	4.5	0.5	1.8	1.8	3.1	100
Lilongwe Rural	89.6	0.2	0.5	0.2	3.0	2.6	0.2	0.2	0.7	2.9	100
Mchinji	91.5	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.7	4.7	0.2	0.0	0.7	1.7	100
Dedza	92.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.7	0.1	0.0	1.9	3.0	100
Ntcheu	91.0	0.4	0.6	0.2	1.9	1.4	0.2	0.3	1.4	2.7	100
Lilongwe City	13.4	0.5	1.9	2.2	6.6	26	5.4	5.8	3.3	35.0	100
Mangochi	94.7	0.0	0.2	0.4	1.2	1.5	0.2	0.0	1.6	0.2	100
Machinga	93.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	1.7	2.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	1.5	100
Zomba Rural	92.9	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.8	2.3	0.1	0.3	1.6	1.4	100
Chiradzulu	67.8	0.0	2.8	0.2	5.0	4.0	0.2	1.1	4.3	14.6	100
Blantyre Rural	78.2	0.2	0.8	0.0	1.3	4.5	1.0	2.6	2.9	8.6	100
Mwanza	66.1	1.4	2.5	0.0	7.2	10.1	0.9	1.8	2.5	7.5	100
Thyolo	78.3	0.1	2.7	0.6	4.0	4.3	1.0	1.2	4.5	3.4	100
Mulanje	86.1	0.0	1.1	0.3	1.3	3.9	0.2	1.0	1.3	4.8	100
Phalombe	88.5	0.0	0.3	1.2	1.7	4.0	0.3	0.0	2.4	1.5	100
Chikwawa	83.7	0.3	5.1	0.0	1.6	3.2	0.9	0.4	2.4	2.4	100
Nsanje	91.9	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.7	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.3	3.0	100
Balaka	74.5	0.0	0.4	0.3	5.2	7.2	0.9	2.2	6.0	3.3	100
Neno	83.2	0.5	2.9	0.3	1.9	3.0	0.5	0.2	2.2	5.3	100
Zomba City	12.3	0.0	1.4	0.7	6.8	11.4	2.8	6.7	13.0	44.8	100
Blantyre City	9.5	0.6	4.4	4.0	4.6	19.7	4.3	7.7	17.3	27.9	100

Source; Welfare Monitoring Survey (WMS) 2011

6. EMPLOYMENT

6.3 Percentage Distribution of Currently employed persons aged 15 years and above by type of Employer according to background characteristics, Malawi 2011

	Private Sector	Family/ Individual Business	Parastatal	Public/ Government	Missions/ NGO	Self employed	Mlimi [Subsistence farming]	Estate	Total
Malawi	3.8	8.5	0.2	2.3	0.5	4.9	78.6	1.2	100
Sex									
Male	5.5	10.4	0.2	3.3	0.7	6.4	71.7	1.9	100
Female	2	6.6	0.2	1.3	0.4	3.5	85.3	0.6	100
Age									
15-24	1.8	7.7	0.2	0.8	0.3	3.8	84.6	0.9	100
25-34	5.3	11	0.1	2.8	0.6	6.8	71.9	1.4	100
35-49	5.3	10	0.3	4	0.9	5.7	72.2	1.7	100
50-64	2.8	5.3	0.3	2.5	0.5	3.4	84.2	1	100
65+	3.2	3.7	0.3	0.6	0.2	3.1	88.5	0.6	100
Education level									
None	2.1	8.1	0	1.2	0	6	80.7	1.8	100
Primary 1-5	2.3	8.1	0.1	0.4	0.2	4.2	83.4	1.2	100
Primary 6-8	3.3	9.1	0.1	0.8	0.2	5.7	79.3	1.5	100
Secondary&above	7.8	11.5	0.7	10.9	2.3	6.9	58.6	1.3	100
Residence									
Rural	3.1	7.8	0.2	1.8	0.4	4.4	81	1.3	100
Urban	19.9	23.7	0.9	12.6	4.6	17.7	20.5	0.1	100
Region									
Northern	2.6	4	0.1	2.9	0.5	4.4	84.2	1.2	100
Central	3.4	7	0.1	2.4	0.5	2.8	82.9	0.9	100
Southern	4.2	10	0.3	2.1	0.6	6.3	75.2	1.4	100
District									
Chitipa	0.4	1.5	0	3.3	0.1	0.7	93.9	0	100
Karonga	1.8	3.8	0	1.1	0.5	9.3	83.4	0	100
Nkhata Bay	2.1	6.1	0.7	3.6	0.6	3	82.2	1.6	100
Rumphi	4.9	1	0	2.1	0	4.5	76.8	10.8	100
Mzimba	4.2	6.1	0	3	0.5	1.4	84.5	0.3	100
Mzuzu City	8.2	10.6	1.1	10.9	3.5	14.9	50.6	0.1	100
Kasungu	4.2	8.4	0	1.6	0.3	4.3	79.9	1.3	100
Nkhotakota	5	4.3	0	1.6	1.1	2.9	76	9.1	100
Ntchisi	1.4	1.1	0	4.3	0.2	1.9	90.7	0.4	100
Dowa	1.3	4.1	0.2	1.7	0	0.9	91.8	0	100
Salima	0.6	11.6	0.5	1.3	0.7	3.6	81.1	0.5	100
Lilongwe Rural	2.8	7.6	0	2.3	0.3	1.6	84.7	0.6	100
Mchinji	3.1	5	0	1.1	0.1	2	87.9	0.7	100
Dedza	1.5	4	0	2.3	0	0.6	91.6	0	100
Ntcheu	2.2	5.6	0.2	1.3	0.5	4.7	84.4	1.2	100
Lilongwe City	26.1	29.7	1.3	13.4	5.5	17.9	6.2	0	100
Mangochi	1.7	4.6	0.2	0.1	0	2.7	90.5	0.1	100
Machinga	1.2	13.7	0.1	1.5	0.1	3.7	79.6	0.1	100
Zomba Rural	1	5.5	0.4	0.7	0.1	2.9	88.6	1.1	100
Chiradzulu	7.3	10.7	0.3	2.6	1	23	54.5	0.5	100
Blantyre Rural	4.4	8.3	0	4.5	0.5	7.9	73.9	0.5	100
Mwanza	11	23.2	0	7.3	1.2	13.4	43.9	0	100
Thyolo	5.5	15.9	0	2.2	1.5	5.7	63.3	5.8	100
Mulanje	10.5	6.6	0.5	3.4	0.2	6.8	65.7	6.3	100
Phalombe	9.6	8.6	0	1.7	0	7.5	72.6	0	100
Chikwawa	1.6	10.2	0	1.4	0.6	2.9	83.3	0	100
Nsanje	2.6	14.2	0	2.7	0.4	0.4	79.6	0	100
Balaka	3.8	14.9	0.5	2.1	0.8	8.1	68.6	1.3	100
Neno	1.9	9.4	0.3	3.8	1.3	9.2	73.1	1	100
Zomba City	17.1	16.4	1.2	24.1	3.4	26.3	11.6	0	100
Blantyre City	25.8	28.5	0.8	11.1	6.1	22.5	5.3	0	100

Source: Welfare Monitoring Survey (WMS) 2011

6. EMPLOYMENT

6.4 Percentage Distribution of Currently Employed Persons aged 15 years and above by Type of Payment in Main Job according to Background Characteristics, Malawi 2011

	Type of Payment								Total
	Mlimi Paid)	(Not	Wages/ Salary	Payment In Kind	Casual/ Ganyu	Unpaid Family Business Worker	Self Employed	Tenant	
Malawi	80.9	7.6	0.3	2.4	3	5.4	0.4	100	
Sex									
Male	74.1	11.9	0.3	2.8	3.6	6.9	0.5	100	
Female	87.5	3.5	0.3	2.1	2.5	3.9	0.3	100	
Education level									
None	83.2	3.0	0	1.1	3.2	9.3	0.2	100	
Primary 1-5	84.3	4.6	0.2	2.6	2.9	5.2	0.3	100	
Primary 6-8	81.3	5.5	0.3	2.7	3.3	6.6	0.3	100	
Secondary+	60.8	22.5	0.5	2.8	4.9	8.4	0	100	
Urban	25.5	37.6	1.1	4.1	11.5	20.1	0	100	
Rural	82.8	6.6	0.3	2.4	2.7	4.9	0.4	100	
Region									
Northern	87.8	5.5	0.3	0.6	1.4	3.7	0.7	100	
Central	85.2	6.7	0.3	1.2	3.3	2.8	0.5	100	
Southern	75.6	9.0	0.3	3.9	3.4	7.7	0.1	100	
District									
Chitipa	95.2	3.3	0	0	0.9	0.6	0	100	
Karonga	80.8	4.8	0.6	1.0	2.2	10.6	0	100	
Rumphi	79.6	9.8	0	1.6	1.0	3.8	4.2	100	
Nkhata Bay	79.9	12.9	0.1	2.0	1.8	3.2	0	100	
Mzimba	91.7	4.3	0.3	0.2	1.1	1.8	0.7	100	
Mzuzu City	50.3	24.2	0	0.9	7.4	17.2	0	100	
Kasungu	82.4	7.7	0.4	0.9	3.9	4.3	0.5	100	
Nkhotakota	78.0	14.7	0	0	0.3	5.7	1.3	100	
Ntchisi	91.9	5.6	0	0	0.2	1.8	0.4	100	
Dowa	93.3	2.5	0	0.2	2.7	1.0	0.2	100	
Salima	82.7	6.3	0	1.4	5.4	4.1	0	100	
Lilongwe Rural	87.2	5.4	0.2	2.2	3.4	1.4	0.2	100	
Lilongwe City	7.5	52.5	1.0	5.7	14.1	19.3	0	100	
Mchinji	85.8	5.0	0.3	0.4	2.9	2.9	2.6	100	
Dedza	93.7	3.5	0.2	0	2.1	0.6	0	100	
Ntcheu	88.5	5.1	4.1	1.0	1.0	3.2	0	100	
Balaka	72.4	8.3	0	3.9	3.4	11.2	0	100	
Mangochi	91.8	1.7	0	2.4	1.8	2.3	0	100	
Machinga	89.5	2.5	0.1	3.1	0.7	4.0	0.2	100	
Zomba Rural	89.7	3.4	0	0.9	3.5	2.5	0	100	
Zomba City	10.6	48.4	1.4	5.2	12.4	22.0	0	100	
Chiradzulu	59.3	11.2	1.5	3.5	4.0	20.5	0	100	
Blantyre Rural	73.5	13.0	0	0.4	1.0	12.1	0	100	
Blantyre City	6.1	38.9	1.6	6.2	15.7	31.3	0.2	100	
Thyolo	56.2	21.2	0.5	10.5	5.2	6.4	0	100	
Mulanje	59.8	18.5	0.7	10.0	2.7	8.2	0.2	100	
Phalombe	76.5	3.3	0.8	9.1	4.1	6.1	0	100	
Mwanza	56.8	16.3	1.6	4.0	5.5	15.8	0	100	
Neno	71.1	7.6	0.3	2.0	3.7	15.3	0	100	
Chikwawa	78.8	10.2	0.2	0.6	3.2	7.0	0	100	
Nsanje	88.9	3.2	0.1	0.4	4.7	2.6	0	100	

Source: Welfare Monitoring survey (WMS) 2011

7. AGRICULTURE

7.1 Tobacco Prices, Sales, Hectarages

Item	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Average Auction Price (U.S \$/KG)										
Burley	123.8	124.3	117.1	124.4	242.3	333.1	175.8	177.5	113.1	204.3
Flue-cured	171.5	118.8	203.0	213.4	269.4	394.9	291.2	275.0	211.5	319.4
Northern Division	162.9	173.3	130.4	175.8	175.2	298.7	214.3	250.3	154.0	209.1
Southern Division	150.9	71.6	138.3	154.2	239.7	290.8	215.5	268.6	164.3	247.1
Sun/Air Cured (a)	...	66.9	...	...	144.5	259.0	...	144.4	...	100.0
Value of Sales ('000 U.S \$)										
Burley	12,687	17,987	13,996	15,431	20,991	56,336	366,218	342,972	235,565	132,133
Flue-cured	2,370	4,017	5,139	6,521	6,188	9,409	59,687	66,862	50,452	40,338
Northern Division	612	358	47	57	173	535	7,042	6,372	7,109	4,807
Southern Division	1,034	337	75	141	203	322	122	172	613	542
Sun/Air Cured (a)	...	...	...	...	21	116	...	42	...	*
Hectareage (Estates and Customary Land)('000s)										
Burley	318.0	256.5	369.1	287.0	229.0	229.0	...	...	...	...
Flue-cured	10.0	16.7	14.6	19.0	20.0	20.0	...	...	...	...
Fire Cured	74.0	25.7	6.0	6.0	4.0	4.0	...	...	...	...
Sun/Air Cured (a)	...	2.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Production (Tonnes '000s)										
Estates	121.1	176.6	64.2	155.2	110.7	110.7	263.0	220.1	232.2	...
Burley	102.8	151.5	43.7	124.1	86.6	86.6	208.3	193.2	208.3	...
Flue-cured	13.8	23.2	20.4	30.6	23.0	23.0	20.5	24.3	23.9	...
Fire Cured	4.5	1.9	0.1	0.5	1.1	1.1	34.2	2.6	...	...
Customary Land	0	91.2	81.2	0	0	0	...	...	...	...
Burley	...	83.3	75.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flue-cured	...	2.4	5.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fire Cured	...	5.5	0.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sun/Air Cured (a)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Yield per Hectare (Kg)										
Estates	2,505	3,400	3,400	3,277	2,755	...	...	...	...	...
Flue-cured	1,657	1,200	1,200	2,460	1,930	...	...	...	...	...
Burley	848	2,200	2,200	817	825	...	...	...	...	...
Customary Land										
Fire-cured	...	900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sun/Air Cured (a)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

a. Includes Central Sun/Air, formerly called Central Division Dark fire

Source: Tobacco Control Commission

7. AGRICULTURE

7.2 Quantity of ADMARC (a) Domestic Purchases by Commodity

	Total Purchases	Tobacco	Maize	Pulses	Rice	Cotton Seed	Groundnut	Other
Quantity (tonnes)								
1998	112,771	18,936	57,896	8,807	15,399	7,254	4,479	0
1999	238,607	9,226	198,021	10,792	11,175	7,619	1,774	0
2000	20,125	9,901	0	2,695	8	6,894	619	8
2001	20,230	2,890	2,890	2,890	2,890	2,890	2,890	2,890
2002	5,792	0	0	0	1,125	4,467	200	0
2003	3,158	0	0	0	2,796	0	362	0
2004	10,183	0	7,000	115	2,657	0	411	0
2005	9,765	0	9,097	0	668	0	0	0
2006	83,801	0	75,622	0	8,134	0	44	1
2007	36,915	...	32,728	803	...	0	3,280	104
2008	89,171	0	69,485	4,637	8,729	0	3,300	3,020
2009	50,038	0	44,268	309	3,154	0	2,307	...
2010	935,406	0	45,248	884,390	0	5,629	139	...
2011	19,800	0	17,420	1,589	232	55	504	...
2012	18,929	0	13,202	2,125	1,708	1,110	488	296
Value (K '000)								
1998	558,185	138,006	196,532	43,502	84,015	52,102	32,810	11,218
1999	785,951	314,186	131,773	99,984	84,752	82,376	49,257	23,623
2000	338,957	222,050	0	27,518	49	72,777	16,514	49
2001	207,479	58,937	16,878	15,302	15,131	40,704	60,527	0
2002	81,829	...	0	0	15,664	62,070	4,095	0
2003	51,083	...	0	0	39,038	0	12,045	0
2004	144	...	92	3	37	0	12	0
2005	240	...	215	0	25	0	0	0
2006	188,146	...	15,124	91,568	27,858	0	24,196	29,400
2007	882,437	...	597,494	20,288	...	...	230,362	34,293
2008	4,664,904	...	3,080,552	672,327	497,172	0	375,628	39,225
2009	2,743,586	...	2,262,516	18,295	196,624	0	266,151	...
2010	1,875,407	...	1,808,305	55,873	0	0	11,229	...
2011	822,496	...	609,700	148,872	12,961	0	50,963	...
2012	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

(a) Agriculture Marketing and Corporation of Malawi

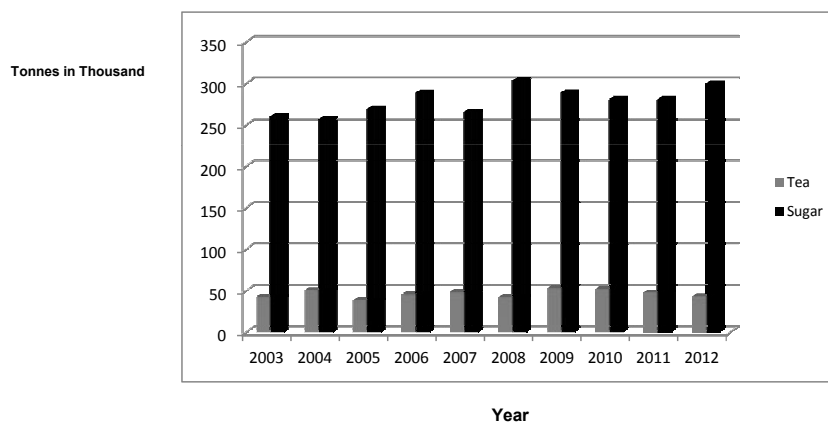
Source: ADMARC

7. AGRICULTURE

7.3 Tea and Sugar: Hectarage, Production and Exports

Item	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Tea											
Hectarage ('000s)	18.8	18.8	18.8	18.8	18.8	18.6	18.8	...	...	...	...
Production (Tonnes '000s)	39.2	41.8	50.1	38.0	45.0	48.14	41.64	52.56	51.59	47.06	42.49
Sales (K 'mn)	794.4	1,165.0	1,485.0	1,203.0	2,922.0	7,200.3	2,732.1	2,803.8	2,394.4	3,039.6	...
Exports Value (K 'mn)	2,820.2	3,781.4	5,132.5	5,914.3	6,737.3	46.6	5,156.9	9,837.4	12,078.7	12,516.3	...
Exports Quantity (Tonnes '000s)	42.8	39.0	46.3	44.6	60.0	51.4	30.6	47.1	44.8	46.0	...
Sugar											
Hectarage	...	18,441	18,462	18,381	18,873	19,138	19,934	...	...	...	...
Production ('000 tonnes)	261	259.9	256.7	269.5	288.4	265.7	303.8	289.1	281.0	281.0	299.4
Exports Value (K 'mn)	2,796	4,884	4,535	4,887	6,322	6,929	7,979	8,578	10,324	33,515.9	...
Exports Quantity (million tonnes)	86.6	130.7	112.0	88.8	90.2	86.5	102.9	98.8	97.2	274.3	...

Tea and Sugar Production 2003 to 2012



7. AGRICULTURE

7.4 Proportion of households who owned major classes of livestock, according to background variables. Malawi 2007

	Cattle	Goats	Sheep	Pigs	Chickens
Sex of household head					
Male	7	25	2	10	52
Female	5	20	2	5	41
Poverty quintile					
Poorest quintile	5	23	2	7	44
Second quintile	6	24	2	10	50
Third quintile	8	26	2	11	48
Fourth quintile	7	25	2	8	55
Highest quintile	5	19	2	7	46
Region					
Northern	25	22	3	21	70
Central	4	23	1	9	45
Southern	3	21	2	5	40
ADD					
Karonga	36	19	2	32	72
Mzuzu	20	24	4	16	69
Kasungu	8	25	2	13	53
Salima	1	17	2	4	37
Lilongwe	3	23	0	8	43
Machinga	2	19	2	2	38
Blantyre	2	21	2	6	41
Shire Valley	9	31	4	7	45
District					
Chitipa	35	27	2	22	78
Karonga	37	14	1	39	68
Rumphi	12	21	5	15	72
Nkhata Bay	5	18	1	4	73
Likoma	2	41	3	0	73
Mzimba	29	29	5	21	75
Mzuzu city	1	1	0	2	24
Kasungu	6	23	4	15	58
Ntchisi	10	31	0	21	56
Dowa	6	30	2	11	49
Nkhotakota	1	9	3	3	42
Salima	2	23	1	4	33
Dedza	3	29	1	10	48
Ntcheu	4	25	0	10	44
Lilongwe rural	2	26	0	7	42
Lilongwe city	2	11	0	5	37
Mchinji	11	21	0	10	53
Balaka	2	22	3	4	43
Mangochi	2	19	1	1	33
Machinga	2	17	4	1	34
Zomba rural	2	21	2	2	46
Zomba City	4	2	0	3	19
Chiradzulu	7	41	8	11	50
Blantyre rural	3	20	1	6	45
Blantyre city	0	6	0	0	22
Thyolo	3	20	2	10	54
Mulanje	1	27	2	1	37
Phalombe	3	25	1	12	37
Mwanza	5	28	4	13	64
Chikwawa	11	31	4	7	43
Nsanje	7	32	4	6	50

Source: NACAL 2007, National Statistical Office

7. AGRICULTURE

7.5 Total number of livestock and poultry owned, according to background variables. Malawi 2007

	Cattle	goats	sheep	pigs	Chicken
Malawi	884,132	2,623,017	76,613	792,364	7,557,746
Region					
Northern	434,743	420,964	25,622	187,275	1,520,189
Central	262,745	1,118,254	25,189	452,937	3,282,044
Southern	186,644	1,083,799	25,801	152,151	2,755,513
ADD					
Karonga	147,256	45,273	2,017	79,070	395,226
Mzuzu	287,487	375,691	23,605	108,205	1,124,963
Kasungu	155,264	393,838	11,922	197,991	1,149,008
Salima	8,054	105,065	9,534	32,714	292,338
Lilongwe	99,427	619,351	3,733	222,231	1,840,697
Machinga	45,808	382,624	18,945	21,749	1,031,434
Blantyre	39,246	486,143	4,689	101,012	1,345,551
Shire Valley	101,590	215,031	2,167	29,390	378,529
District					
Chitipa	59,382	28,736	1,686	19,686	183,186
Karonga	87,874	16,537	331	59,384	212,041
Rumphi	13,564	32,813	3,742	22,558	170,685
Nkhata Bay	3,110	21,329	741	3,829	167,738
Likoma	76	2,645	..	..	8,988
Mzimba	269,754	318,375	18,959	80,625	740,687
Mzuzu city	982	529	163	1,193	36,865
Kasungu	46,191	123,195	4,011	75,957	440,587
Ntchisi	19,408	57,168	755	40,051	159,164
Dowa	36,396	157,165	7,016	45,206	289,072
Nkhotakota	2,714	26,528	7,728	9,538	153,800
Salima	5,340	78,537	1,806	23,177	138,538
Dedza	42,629	141,972	1,949	59,955	383,481
Ntcheu	21,991	102,846	206	41,311	245,094
Lilongwe rural	25,170	257,579	1,577	83,354	560,804
Lilongwe city	9,636	116,955	..	37,612	651,318
Mchinji	53,270	56,310	141	36,777	260,185
Balaka	7,648	53,822	5,042	7,980	155,304
Mangochi	15,771	139,957	6,953	2,875	270,704
Machinga	8,921	82,241	3,296	1,912	208,464
Zomba rural	11,394	105,336	3,552	8,076	358,128
Zomba City	2,075	1,268	101	906	38,834
Chiradzulu	4,064	77,381	1,645	12,424	149,277
Blantyre rural	7,600	49,560	899	9,172	149,691
Blantyre city	354	53,989	..	773	277,979
Thyolo	3,290	80,479	3	37,927	338,347
Mulanje	2,174	115,052	1,397	3,842	162,658
Phalombe	10,300	60,882	351	17,710	103,603
Mwanza	11,464	48,800	393	19,164	163,995
Chikwawa	74,065	138,359	1,919	18,544	240,633
Nsanje	27,525	76,672	248	10,846	137,895

Source: NACAL 2007, National Statistical Office

7. AGRICULTURE

7.6 Commercial Fisheries: Annual Total Catch By Year By Species.

Year	Metric Tonnes										
	Total	Chambo	Chisawa/K ambuza	Utaka	Ndundu ma	Mlamba (Cat Fish)	Kampan go	Mbaba	Usipa	Mcheni	Others
1986	6,888.3	2,396.5	3,183.2	972.5	0.0	228.1	0.0	0.0	8.2	0.0	99.8
1987	7,389.8	2,075.6	3,627.8	1,430.7	0.0	152.5	0.0	0.0	11.4	0.0	91.9
1988	7,212.9	1,493.6	2,236.2	3,168.6	0.0	175.1	32.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	106.7
1989	5,825.1	1,161.5	2,897.5	1,465.8	0.0	127.2	0.0	0.0	5.4	0.0	167.6
1990	6,206.1	1,815.6	2,669.0	1,328.8	0.0	213.1	8.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	171.6
1991	6,260.5	1,685.8	2,953.4	1,172.7	0.0	187.2	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	257.5
1992	5,587.6	1,714.7	2,566.3	616.4	0.0	153.6	0.0	0.0	5.7	0.0	530.9
1993	3,569.3	393.9	1,877.8	550.1	476.2	117.5	0.0	34.4	3.9	59.1	56.5
1994	4,774.7	201.9	2,817.8	791.6	542.3	204.7	0.0	94.1	4.9	100.3	17.2
1995	5,210.9	251.3	3,735.3	783.4	0.0	182.3	81.3	83.0	17.0	49.4	27.9
1996	2,987.7	81.5	2,011.6	578.0	0.0	109.1	19.8	32.0	27.3	112.5	16.0
1997	3,661.6	296.1	1,886.3	1,090.0	0.0	120.5	47.8	38.7	4.3	124.0	53.9
1998	1,370.4	31.3	976.2	299.7	0.0	47.8	0.0	15.4	...	0.0	0.0
1999	3,673.8	128.2	1,383.2	965.4	592.3	132.0	34.9	38.6	...	361.3	38.0
2000	3,698.2	154.6	1,347.8	1,041.0	559.1	149.8	22.3	13.6	...	369.6	40.4
2001	4,927.5	281.5	1,350.8	1,183.8	1,222.2	141.3	30.6	13.6	...	687.1	16.9
2002	3,767.4	164.9	680.1	739.5	1,130.9	126.7	31.0	2.1	...	763.2	128.9
2003	3,709.6	96.9	1,238.8	413.0	1,470.2	122.5	23.9	27.7	...	283.7	33.0
2004	3,391.1	99.2	1,031.6	435.1	1,382.2	94.4	20.2	41.6	...	278.0	8.9
2005	4,224.8	47.5	524.9	565.9	2,670.2	55.2	30.4	39.9	...	286.3	4.5
2006	4,413.3	17.6	556.4	1,287.8	2,204.7	88.2	26.9	30.9	...	191.5	8.5
2007	4,101.6	85.4	246.1	1,564.7	1,819.3	86.0	37.2	35.2	...	222.0	5.9
2008	4,213.0	171.5	488.6	1,537.8	1,653.2	119.1	30.5	16.1	...	191.4	5.0
2009	3,855.1	113.4	468.1	1,368.3	1,583.0	112.7	33.5	15.3	1.7	154.3	4.9
2010	2,619.8	182.3	234.4	938.2	1,007.3	57.1	20.1	39.7	...	132.1	8.1
2011	3,202.6	218.6	392.7	1,105.1	1,120.4	91.0	24.0	40.6	...	199.4	10.9
2012	4,043.9	135.1	508.4	1,454.0	1,609.3	115.1	32.4	15.6	0.0	168.2	4.9

Source: Fisheries Research Division

8 ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
8.1 Index of Industrial Production

1984=100

Year (a)/ Month	Manufactured Goods									Electricity & Water	General Total Industrial Production
	Mainly for the Domestic Market						Export Goods	Total Manufacturing			
	Consumer Goods				Products for Building & Textiles	Total For the Domestic Market					
	Food, Beverages & Tobacco	Clothing, Footwear & Textiles	Other	Total							
Weights	13	9	23	45	18	63	23	86	14	100	
2008	221.4	34.1	74.4	108.8	65.4	96.4	112.7	100.8	311.8	130.3	
2009	269.7	33.4	59.9	115.2	71.5	102.7	152.8	116.1	329.2	145.9	
2010	207.4	102.7	100.6	131.9	89.1	119.7	128.0	121.9	323.0	149.2	
2011	159.6	383.6	71.8	159.6	68.4	133.5	152.1	138.5	346.2	167.6	
2012	147.3	89	74.4	98.4	97.3	98.1	110.9	101.5	336.6	134.4	
2009	Jan	218.8	32.7	43.2	91.8	49.4	79.7	188.2	108.7	302.9	135.9
	Feb	204.9	38.9	44.5	89.7	48.3	77.9	198.0	110.0	273.4	132.9
	Mar	221.8	27.8	41.9	91.1	50.0	79.3	199.9	111.6	294.4	137.2
	Apr	249.9	30.6	43.9	100.7	52.9	87.1	186.7	113.7	320.5	142.7
	May	298.0	21.6	61.0	121.6	68.5	106.4	141.0	115.7	335.4	146.4
	Jun	284.3	40.7	71.2	126.7	77.6	112.6	117.6	114.0	343.6	146.1
	Jul	322.5	28.3	78.5	139.0	80.1	122.1	73.5	109.1	345.9	142.3
	Aug	287.8	39.2	63.3	123.3	79.4	110.8	76.9	101.7	352.8	136.9
	Sep	302.0	36.1	67.9	129.2	68.4	111.8	108.4	110.9	350.2	144.4
	Oct	289.9	35.1	69.3	126.2	89.0	115.6	93.1	109.5	359.3	144.5
	Nov	275.9	35.9	70.8	123.1	91.1	113.9	208.4	139.2	332.0	166.2
	Dec	281.1	33.7	62.7	120.0	103.4	115.3	242.1	149.2	339.5	175.8
2010	Jan	189.5	71.4	71.4	105.5	45.3	88.3	180.8	113.1	309.8	139.6
	Feb	182.4	85.5	69.1	105.1	70.6	95.3	211.7	126.4	278.4	147.7
	Mar	185.7	87.7	67.6	105.7	107.7	106.3	230.3	139.5	303.6	162.4
	Apr	195.3	107.0	75.6	116.5	115.9	116.3	202.0	139.2	320.3	164.6
	May	198.2	120.8	93.7	129.3	99.2	120.7	131.1	123.5	324.5	151.6
	Jun	202.3	105.8	126.1	144.0	97.4	130.7	83.6	118.1	324.7	147.0
	Jul	219.6	104.3	120.3	145.5	74.5	125.4	56.6	107.0	339.3	139.6
	Aug	213.5	129.8	131.0	154.6	95.8	137.8	48.9	114.0	349.8	147.0
	Sep	209.7	100.0	102.4	132.9	119.7	129.1	107.0	123.2	331.0	152.3
	Oct	207.0	141.9	104.8	141.8	76.7	123.2	90.1	114.3	335.0	145.2
	Nov	197.4	108.1	134.2	147.2	78.4	127.5	30.1	101.5	326.7	133.0
	Dec	288.3	70.5	110.9	154.1	88.5	135.3	163.8	142.9	333.0	160.6
2011	Jan	212.5	98.7	39.7	101.4	54.9	88.1	196.3	117.0	309.2	144.0
	Feb	152.0	113.7	42.1	88.2	76.4	84.8	195.5	114.5	300.1	140.4
	Mar	163.5	117.8	47.7	95.2	75.5	89.5	209.1	121.5	326.1	150.2
	Apr	147.8	113.0	53.0	92.4	73.0	86.8	180.2	111.8	337.2	143.3
	May	141.8	128.9	56.3	96.6	76.0	90.7	115.8	97.4	328.2	129.7
	Jun	149.0	119.5	56.7	96.0	72.1	89.1	66.3	83.0	329.7	117.6
	Jul	106.0	652.2	97.6	210.9	56.1	166.7	137.1	158.8	368.5	188.1
	Aug	118.2	651.1	101.0	216.0	62.4	172.1	142.7	164.3	373.9	193.6
	Sep	127.1	651.9	81.7	208.8	48.3	163.0	147.3	158.8	376.8	189.3
	Oct	190.5	653.0	92.9	233.1	82.6	190.1	145.1	178.1	386.2	207.2
	Nov	206.6	651.2	103.1	242.6	77.5	195.4	146.2	182.3	354.9	206.4
	Dec	200.4	652.2	89.8	234.2	65.8	186.1	143.3	174.7	363.9	201.2
2012	Jan	209.1	92.1	75.8	117.5	82.0	107.4	183.9	127.8	342.6	157.9
	Feb	176.0	98.6	76.2	109.5	68.3	97.7	211.3	128.1	337.5	157.4
	Mar	138.6	100.7	65.2	93.5	69.6	86.7	218.8	122.0	341.2	152.7
	Apr	131.5	105.9	62.6	91.2	69.2	84.9	155.0	103.6	338.0	136.5
	May	139.8	106.6	77.2	101.2	83.1	96.0	115.2	101.1	338.2	134.3
	Jun	138.9	108.8	77.9	101.7	88.1	97.8	50.5	85.2	341.0	121.0
	Jul	131.5	118.0	68.2	96.4	86.2	93.5	38.2	78.7	339.3	115.2
	Aug	123.8	117.4	81.0	100.6	113.9	104.4	39.9	87.2	338.3	122.3
	Sep	140.7	57.8	74.0	90.0	119.9	98.6	73.8	91.9	345.4	127.4
	Oct	170.2	70.7	75.4	101.9	120.9	107.3	68.3	96.9	333.0	129.9
	Nov	140.1	47.3	79.9	90.8	144.1	106.0	44.9	89.7	312.2	120.8
	Dec	127.2	44.4	79.0	86.0	122.7	96.5	130.5	105.6	333.0	137.4

9. BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

9.1 Values of Plans Approved, Buildings Completed and Cement Sales 1990 - 2011

Year	Value of plans passed (private and government)			Value of buildings completed (private only)			Cement		
	K 'mn			K 'mn			Quantity produced (Tonnes '000s)	Sales	
	Blantyre	Lilongwe	Mzuzu	Blantyre	Lilongwe	Mzuzu		(Tonnes '000s)	K mn
1990	158.2	68.5	...	9.8	1.4	...	100.7	...	98.3
1991	105.2	98.5	...	12.9	9.2	...	111.7	...	115.6
1992	...	87.9	...	..	1.3	...	111.5	...	110.2
1993	101.4	21.6	...	14.3	9.1	...	117.5	...	118.1
1994	151.4	118.5	...	25.4	14.2	...	122.2	...	124.4
1995	143.6	208.3	...	25.8	11.4	...	118.4	...	118.2
1996	228.6	256.1	...	38.5	14.9	...	93.2	...	87.9
1997	625.4	243.6	...	32.5	27.9	...	75.0	...	95.8
1998	329.9	676.9	57.1	112.7	57.6	...	94.9	...	71.8
1999	...	...	263.3	...	...	...	111.8	...	1,120.0
2000	783.8	...	...	70.5	...	6.5	112.5	112.5	1,036.0
2001	593.0	260.0	211.7	231.7	82.2	158.8	111.6	122.4	1,052.0
2002	1,510.5	1,207.8	208.8	331.0	15.4	207.7	109.3	102.6	1,052.0
2003	659.3	914.9	53.7	93.5	153.7	47.7	161.0	163.3	1,861.3
2004	2,258.4	1,466.5	442.9	955.9	128.1	10.4	119.5	137.4	1,603.4
2005	758.3	1,700.3	241.0	933.7	56.3	45.6	166.0	166.5	2,827.0
2006	2,316.4	1,990.6	474.4	1,441.2	63.1	15.6	187.6	191.6	3,974.4
2007	2,335.2	2,090.9	412.6	335.5	17.8	6.5	185.0	185.3	4,495.4
2008	5,091.6	...	431.6	567.3	...	5.5	237.1	238.9	7,604.9
2009	2,663.0	6,070.9	757.2	799.5	...	31.1	232.0	234.4	8,114.7
2010	843.0	18,513.6	1,701.8	440.6	...	987.8	187.5	241.1	9,359.7
2011	1,599.4	2,395.2	847.5	398.6	...	122.0	203.2	212.6	8,276.5
2012	2,251.4	805.3	1,697.0	897.8	...	355.0	171.9	193.9	13,341.3

Source: Cities of Blantyre, Lilongwe, Mzuzu and Portland Cement Co.

10. ELECTRICITY AND WATER SUPPLIES

10.1 Installed Capacity and Electrical Energy Generated

Year	ESCOM (a)				Licensed private plants by MERA (b)				
	Installed capacity (MW)			Electrical energy (KWh) generated	Installed capacity (KVA)				
	Total	Hydro	Thermal		Total	Steam	Hydro	Bagasse	Thermal
1991	169.8	144.6	25.2	709,692	10.7	...	0.9	...	9.8
1992	169.8	144.6	25.2	781,900	...	...	...	...	...
1993	189.8	164.6	25.2	829,200	...	...	...	...	...
1994	189.7	164.6	25.1	857,500	...	...	...	...	...
1995	189.2	164.6	24.6	845,700	...	...	...	...	...
1996	243.7	219.1	24.6	888,200	...	...	...	...	...
1997	243.2	220.7	22.5	976,900	...	...	...	...	...
1998	242.1	220.7	21.4	1,034,300	...	...	...	...	...
1999	242.1	220.7	21.4	1,066,300	...	...	...	...	...
2000	307.0	286.6	20.4	1,103,100	...	...	...	...	...
2001	306.9	286.5	20.4	1,127,500	...	...	...	...	...
2002	306.9	286.5	20.4	1,177,500	222.0	5.0	5.0	2.0	210.0
2003	291.3	285.9	5.4	1,203,003	...	...	...	...	...
2004	302.0	285.9	16.1	1,329,351	...	...	...	...	...
2005	302.0	285.9	16.1	1,390,155	...	...	...	...	...
2006	302.0	285.9	16.1	1,424,280	...	...	...	...	...
2007	302.0	285.9	16.1	1,452,970	...	...	...	...	...
2008	287.0	285.9	1.1	1,616,980	...	...	...	...	...
2009	287.0	285.9	1.1	1,764,030	...	...	...	...	...
2010	287.0	285.9	1.1	1,843,450	...	...	...	...	...
2011	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2012	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Source: Electricity Supply Commission of Malawi

(a) Electricity Supply Commission of Malawi.

(b) Malawi Energy Regulatory Authority

10. ELECTRICITY AND WATER SUPPLIES

10.2 Number of Electricity Consumers and Units Sold by Type of User, 1992-2011

Year	Consumers (number)			Sales									
	Power	General	Domestic	Total		Power		General		Domestic		Exports	
				Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value
				Kwh (mn)	K 'mn	Kwh (mn)	K 'mn	Kwh (mn)	K 'mn	Kwh (mn)	K 'mn	Kwh (mn)	K 'mn
1992	543.0	9,981.0	35,981.0	675.8	105.1	437.7	59.7	102.5	20.3	134.9	25.0	0.7	0.1
1993	564.0	10,753.0	39,371.0	696.3	138.8	420.1	77.3	105.3	27.2	170.1	34.3	0.8	...
1994	569.0	11,190.0	40,531.0	724.2	188.8	453.0	109.1	117.8	38.9	152.4	40.5	1.0	0.3
1995	621.0	11,943.0	43,703.0	748.7	338.2	460.7	223.6	120.0	58.8	166.8	54.6	1.2	1.2
1996	679.0	13,078.0	47,691.0	740.6	428.6	425.7	286.8	125.5	68.9	187.3	70.6	2.1	2.3
1997	725.0	14,481.0	50,576.0	811.2	636.4	464.0	447.7	126.7	92.1	217.9	93.2	2.6	3.4
1998	814.0	16,004.0	54,875.0	1,598.4	4,229.6	863.4	2,552.9	236.5	741.5	489.8	901.3	8.7	33.9
1999	834.0	16,888.0	59,321.0	853.0	1,562.2	456.3	1,083.9	130.8	212.6	263.2	257.6	2.7	8.1
2000	877.0	19,226.0	71,858.0	942.7	2,303.3	474.4	1,411.6	150.0	405.8	315.0	474.0	3.3	11.9
2001	870.0	21,340.0	81,633.0	875.8	3,372.4	459.4	1,954.0	127.9	626.3	282.5	762.6	6.0	29.5
2002	807.0	21,372.0	84,850.0	931.3	3,328.6	482.8	1,839.0	140.6	645.1	301.4	810.2	6.5	34.3
2003	667.0	27,206.0	108,204.0	949.1	3,538.0	473.7	1,859.4	291.7	772.5	311.1	857.9	6.7	48.2
2004	695.0	27,996.0	115,494.0	1,025.4	4,595.5	479.7	2,270.2	176.6	1,020.2	361.6	1,243.8	7.5	61.3
2005	517.0	29,462.0	118,719.0	1,117.9	5,201.4	518.7	2,558.2	184.9	1,151.1	404.3	1,414.4	10.0	77.7
2006	767.0	30,385.0	126,832.0	1,142.5	6,982.6	500.2	3,340.7	194.6	1,541.4	436.9	2,007.0	10.9	93.5
2007	754.0	30,753.0	130,620.0	1,210.5	7,254.5	536.4	3,449.0	208.3	1,685.1	449.2	2,002.8	16.9	117.7
2008	758.0	27,435.0	141,386.0	1,240.5	7,337.2	519.8	3,354.7	220.9	1,733.3	479.7	2,110.0	19.9	139.1
2009	665.0	31,709.0	131,890.0	1,297.1	7,996.2	553.1	3,630.8	222.0	1,877.9	508.3	2,362.8	16.3	124.7
2010	703.0	27,214.0	162,072.0	1,420.9	11,880.6	1,420.9	11,880.6	283.3	3,313.1	581.5	3,695.6	20.5	154.3
2011	764.0	31,809.0	177,009.0	1,483.3	15,363.6	616.8	6,539.0	246.5	3,560.5	600.0	5,065.2	20.0	198.9
2012	783.0	27,214.0	176,625.0	1,204.7	19,109.1	503.1	8,368.3	195.2	4,210.2	488.4	6,263.4	17.9	267.5

Source: ESCOM

10. ELECTRICITY AND WATER SUPPLIES

10.3 Water Supplies Operated by Blantyre Water Board (a)

Item	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/2011	2011/2012
Metered Water Charges (K '000)	984,000	1,006,511	1,171,686	1,453,154	1,576,383	1,889,684	2,153,735	2,657,881
Average Daily Output (000' cubic metres)	77.0	79.4	...	79.6	82.0	83.1	84.7	84.0
Industrial Consumption (mn cubic metres)	22	...	23	26	...	...	...	...
Volume of Losses (mn cubic metres)	13.0	15.0	15.5	1.1	15.4	14.6	15.1	14.9
Losses as percentage of Sales	50.0	49.0	53.0	48.0	49.0	49.0	49.0	47.0
Meters in Service (number)	35,000	28,388	25,744	34,101	36,009	37,174	35,408	35,834

Source: Blantyre Water Board

(a.) Blantyre Water Board supplies the City of Blantyre, Chileka Village, Chiradzulu (part), Lumbila Estate, Lunzu and Nkula Falls.

10. ELECTRICITY AND WATER SUPPLIES

10.4 Water Supplies Operated by Lilongwe Water Board (a)

Item	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
Metered Water Charges (K '000)	791,763	1,048,506	1,116,000	1,328,409	1,478,860	1,766,966	1,953,796	2,217,661
Average Daily Output (000' cubic metres)	65.8	69.6	68.8	69.4	...	62.1	62.8	63.6
Industrial Consumption (mn cubic metres)	3.3	3.1	3.0	3.2	3.0	3.2	...	2.8
Volume of Losses (mn cubic metres)	3.6	9.4	8.9	76.8	6.8	23.6	...	...
Losses as percentage of Sales	5.0	37.0	35.0	29.0	...	7.4	5.2	7.5
Meters in Service (number)	23,929	26,891	28,891	31,289	33,845	36,822	...	...

Source: Lilongwe Water Board

(a) Lilongwe Water Board Supplies Water to the whole City of Lilongwe

10. ELECTRICITY AND WATER SUPPLIES

10.5 Water Supplies Operated by Southern Region Water Board (a)

Item	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
Metered Water Charges (K '000)	318,159	427,185	..	552,109	711,219	803,299	940,653	1,098,559
Average Daily Output (000' cubic metres)	27.7	27.7	..	26.8	21.3	22.1	31.2	32.8
Industrial Consumption (mn cubic metres)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Volume of Losses (mn cubic metres)	7.5	7.3	..	2.5	3.3	3.3	8.8	8.8
Losses as percentage of Sales	27.0	26.6	..	25.5	29.8	29.3	28.2	26.9
Meters in Service (number)	15,535	20,957	..	25,746	25,862	32,842	34,327	38,667

Source: Southern Region Water Board

(a.) Southern Region Water Board supplies the Municipality of Zomba, Mwanza, Domasi, Ku-Chawe, Chiradzulu, Namadzi, Mangochi, Monkey-Bay, Namwera, Balaka, Liwonde, Machinga, Mulanje, Thyolo, Luchenza, Muloza, Phalombe, Mikolongwe, Ngabu, Nsanje, Nchalo, Chikwawa, and Bangula.

10. ELECTRICITY AND WATER SUPPLIES

10.6 Water Supplies Operated by Central Region Water Board (a)

Item	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
Metered Water Charges (K '000)	115,567	314,381	343,871	408,797	671,589	589,130	728,271	876,268
Average Daily Output (000' cubic metres)	...	16.3	16.2	17.8	18.1	18.3	19.4	17.2
Industrial Consumption (mn cubic metres)	...	...	...	...	1.4	1.4	...	...
Volume of Losses (mn cubic metres)	22.0	21.0	22.0	24.0	25.0	23.6	...	0.6
Losses as percentage of Sales	...	...	...	...	33.0	30.0	35.0	35.0
Meters in Service (number)	...	10,779	12,454	13,378	14,407	15,766	16,880	18,213

Source

Source: Central Region Water Board

(a) Central Region Water Board provides water to all districts in the Central Region except Lilongwe City.

10. ELECTRICITY AND WATER SUPPLIES

10.7 Water Supplies Operated by Northern Region Water Board (a)

Item	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
Metered Water Charges (K '000)	238,940	267,905	318,418	423,759	624,398	786,234	1,060,306	1,444,987
Average Daily Output (000' cubic metres)	24.4	...	20.9	22.9	...	23.9	23.4	...
Industrial Consumption (mn cubic metres)	4.5	4.7	4.9	5.6	8.2	6.2	7.2	6.6
Losses as percentage of Sales	36.4	34.0	35.5	32.7	57.7	28.6	33.0	35.6
Meters in Service (number)	14,948	17,991	18,236	127,743	28,838	28,192	31,765	30,396

Source: Northern Region Water Board

(a) Northern Region Water Board supplies Water to Karonga, Chitipa, Chilumba, Rumphi, Ekwendeni, Mzimba, Nkhata Bay districts and Mzuzu city urban and peri-urban areas.

11 TRANSPORT

11.1 Freight and Passengers Handled by Rail, Lake and Air Transport

Year/month	Rail			Lake			Air (a)				
	Freight	Passengers		Freight	Passengers		Freight (b)		Passengers (c)		
	Net Tonne Kms (d)	Passenger Kms	Number	Net Tonne Kms (d)	Passenger Kms	Number	Tonnes ('000)				
	('000)		('000)	('000)	('000)	('000)	Chileka	KIA	Chileka	KIA	
2009	46,673	38,336	572	3,110	3,300	39	567	...	101	232	
2010	43,990	35,950	561	2,795	4,434	52	871	2,789	100	242	
2011	39,168	17,360	271	1,367	4,047	57	326	1,833	47	251	
2012	35,209	47,952	784	5,758	1,735	21	...	37,118	...	225	
2010	Jan	4,673	3,709	50	818	211	3	55	104	6	15
	Feb	4,183	3,056	39	453	230	3	82	180	5	19
	Mar	4,048	3,278	46	293	339	4	52	202	6	18
	Apr	4,125	3,266	54	28	337	4	35	189	7	21
	May	2,802	2,840	47	...	...	...	55	305	6	23
	Jun	3,495	2,510	42	17	372	4	90	284	7	19
	Jul	3,336	2,931	48	240	416	5	54	180	9	19
	Aug	3,702	3,927	64	326	543	6	106	315	11	22
	Sep	3,167	3,267	54	229	516	6	90	313	10	24
	Oct	3,421	2,742	45	257	592	7	111	293	12	20
	Nov	3,869	2,330	38	79	384	4	84	424	5	20
	Dec	3,169	2,094	34	55	494	6	57	138	16	22
2011	Jan	2,138	2,170	29	57	325	4	0	168	0	19
	Feb	3,153	1,040	13	230	264	3	0	71	0	18
	Mar	3,247	1,386	19	369	247	3	0	204	0	20
	Apr	2,804	1,375	23	48	334	4	118	188	9	21
	May	2,770	1,453	24	294	321	4	0	146	0	24
	Jun	3,390	975	16	65	405	5	53	242	6	26
	Jul	3,836	2,708	44	86	650	8	25	135	5	27
	Aug	4,728	3,219	53	69	507	6	19	231	8	26
	Sep	4,226	2,087	34	679	515	6	0	181	0	20
	Oct	2,434	947	16	342	410	5	63	205	8	24
	Nov	2,915	...	...	371	383	5	33	3	5	3
	Dec	3,527	...	...	252	313	4	15	109	6	23
2012	Jan	2,933	0	0	348	269	3	...	348	...	23
	Feb	2,131	0	0	347	295	4	...	119	...	11
	Mar	1,547	1,271	18	667	271	3	...	278	...	19
	Apr	2,095	2,130	35	472	284	3	...	509	...	19
	May	2,058	1,776	29	552	300	4	...	33,829	...	20
	Jun	2,469	3,019	50	469	316	4	...	398	...	24
	Jul	3,578	5,148	84	615	...	...	...	393	...	26
	Aug	4,200	9,245	152	410	...	...	...	489	...	27
	Sep	3,978	8,066	132	464	...	...	...	615	...	24
	Oct	3,756	6,522	107	530	...	...	...	87	...	5
	Nov	3,251	6,276	103	795	...	...	...	12	...	22
	Dec	3,213	4,499	74	89	...	...	...	41	...	5

Source: Central and East Africa Railways, Lake Services and Department of Civil Aviation.

a. Includes freight and passengers in transit

b. Freight handled includes loaded, unloaded and in-transit, but excludes mail.

c. Passengers handled includes all passengers embarking, disembarking and in-transit

d. Net tonne kilometres are the weight of goods multiplied by the distance carried.

11 TRANSPORT

11.2 Road Accident: Number of Persons Killed or Injured

Year/Month	Number					
	Fatal	Persons Involved				Vehicles Involved
		Killed	Injured	Severe Injuries	Slight/Minor Injuries	
2009	870	548	1,170	335	835	649
2010	861	974	1,944	851	1,142	252
2011	792	926	1,809	765	1,044	218
2012	768	882	1,784	755	1,029	2,594
2009 (a)						
Jan	57	62	160	37	123	126
Feb	47	54	235	39	196	125
Mar	74	78	150	40	110	37
Apr	73	78	128	39	89	122
May	93	103	145	58	87	36
Jun	61	80	135	60	75	18
Jul	82	93	217	62	155	37
Aug	101	...	...	...	...	28
Sep	65	...	...	...	...	35
Oct	79	...	...	...	...	27
Nov	66	...	...	...	...	33
Dec	72	...	...	...	...	25
2010 (a)						
Jan	72	76	139	58	81	20
Feb	55	55	83	38	45	25
Mar	65	78	166	64	102	24
Apr	61	67	103	41	62	25
May	80	94	137	76	137	34
Jun	56	63	158	69	89	20
Jul	85	101	241	77	164	16
Aug	69	84	158	66	92	28
Sep	84	87	220	93	127	20
Oct	86	99	241	125	89	14
Nov	66	77	136	71	65	15
Dec	82	93	162	73	89	11
2011 (a)						
Jan	52	58	177	76	101	26
Feb	52	56	135	67	68	16
Mar	56	63	129	55	74	17
Apr	74	89	156	84	72	18
May	73	101	157	64	93	17
Jun	67	79	177	62	115	17
Jul	72	78	157	58	99	26
Aug	58	67	108	50	58	24
Sep	67	85	131	65	66	9
Oct	78	85	194	88	106	19
Nov	70	71	142	44	98	12
Dec	73	94	146	52	94	17
2012 (b)						
Jan	50	57	104	36	68	148
Feb	44	46	126	53	73	174
Mar	55	60	116	54	62	172
Apr	59	82	114	46	68	202
May	58	65	179	79	100	244
Jun	89	104	180	70	110	281
Jul	72	84	153	73	80	256
Aug	76	81	207	74	133	253
Sep	59	64	130	62	68	216
Oct	73	90	176	82	94	244
Nov	67	72	129	70	59	184
Dec	66	77	170	56	114	220

Sources : (a) Police Headquarters

: (b) National Road Safety Council of Malawi

11 TRANSPORT

11.3 Private Motor Vehicle Registration by Type

Year/Month	Total new	New							Number
		Saloon & Estate Cars	Commercial Goods Vehicles		Buses	Agricultural Tractors	Motor Cycles	Other Vehicles and Plant	
			Less than 1524 kgs	1524 kgs and over					
2009	29,956	15,963	4,679	5,047	1,976	293	1,488	510	
2010	18,267	9,640	2,281	3,270	1,373	192	1,202	309	
2011	19,199	9,613	2,555	2,757	1,562	258	2,033	402	
2012	11,128	5,756	1,425	930	590	162	1,724	419	
2009	Jan	2,681	1,361	470	468	205	25	123	29
	Feb	2,565	1,310	462	431	201	31	89	41
	Mar	2,786	1,375	523	508	184	16	129	51
	Apr	2,667	1,397	409	391	165	38	211	56
	May	2,363	1,289	373	359	149	40	107	46
	Jun	3,057	1,614	552	537	170	20	101	63
	Jul	3,401	1,835	550	568	204	34	156	54
	Aug	3,359	1,880	511	541	228	25	119	55
	Sep	1,916	1,049	218	357	116	25	123	28
	Oct	1,895	987	209	368	145	23	122	41
	Nov	1,746	989	210	267	119	7	135	19
	Dec	1,520	877	192	252	90	9	73	27
2010	Jan	1,656	942	165	282	131	8	91	37
	Feb	1,564	869	168	302	103	8	87	27
	Mar	1,717	920	232	289	140	17	93	26
	Apr	1,449	736	181	247	110	15	150	10
	May	1,540	795	222	264	112	22	101	24
	Jun	1,573	804	206	295	109	26	100	33
	Jul	1,553	815	189	281	132	17	95	24
	Aug	1,501	726	214	271	120	9	130	31
	Sep	1,352	663	186	268	116	22	77	20
	Oct	1,478	798	157	276	102	18	99	28
	Nov	1,364	695	169	243	108	21	106	22
	Dec	1,418	730	206	159	110	16	165	32
2011	Jan	1,150	618	158	154	98	12	85	25
	Feb	1,136	520	132	188	100	16	152	28
	Mar	1,298	680	149	169	126	14	140	20
	Apr	1,159	609	158	158	94	10	109	21
	May	1,141	527	155	186	115	21	102	35
	Jun	1,311	664	213	156	104	17	121	36
	Jul	1,078	528	131	186	84	20	104	25
	Aug	1,224	642	159	175	105	16	107	20
	Sep	3,368	1,702	449	524	264	54	316	59
	Oct	4,195	2,047	545	644	317	60	500	82
	Nov	1,015	532	128	79	69	9	165	33
	Dec	1,105	544	178	138	86	9	132	18
2012	Jan	776	377	97	36	37	18	153	58
	Feb	1,027	435	162	82	67	16	191	74
	Mar	959	468	139	141	53	28	127	3
	Apr	855	414	89	122	60	2	168	0
	May	930	483	92	136	43	10	166	0
	Jun	2,655	1,355	428	379	142	19	332	0
	July	2,687	1,433	439	366	156	9	284	0
	Aug	2,837	1,579	492	357	207	11	191	0
	Sep	2,440	1,390	371	333	184	23	139	0
	Oct	2,578	1,481	393	334	155	37	177	1
	Nov	2,293	1,309	349	286	161	14	174	0
	Dec	2,115	1,254	368	209	124	27	133	0

Source: Road Traffic Directorate

4 TRANSPORT

11.4 Government Motor Vehicle Registration by Type

Period		Total	Saloon and Estate Cars	Land Rovers	Commercial and Goods Vehicles	Motor Cycles	Other Vehicles and Plants
2010		739	381	5	45	304	4
2011		821	197	0	8	324	292
2012		436	92	133	33	153	25
2010	Jan	36	31	0	1	4	0
	Feb	59	54	2	1	2	0
	Mar	103	10	2	1	90	0
	Apr	127	41	1	13	72	0
	May	64	36	0	9	19	0
	Jun	32	23	0	4	5	0
	Jul	55	49	0	2	4	0
	Aug	62	52	0	4	6	0
	Sep	42	33	0	3	2	4
	Oct	17	15	0	2	0	0
	Nov	124	25	0	3	96	0
	Dec	18	12	0	2	4	0
2011	Jan	44	36	0	2	3	3
	Feb	115	19	0	2	94	0
	Mar	11	8	0	2	0	1
	Apr	15	12	0	0	3	0
	May	37	34	0	1	1	1
	Jun	32	6	...	1	8	17
	Jul	51	12	...	...	37	2
	Aug	83	12	...	...	71	...
	Sep	161	34	...	...	13	114
	Oct	71	8	...	...	4	59
	Nov	176	3	...	...	78	95
	Dec	25	13	...	...	12	...
2012	Jan	17	11	...	2	4	...
	Feb	9	6	...	...	3	...
	Mar	57	27	...	...	30	...
	Apr	4	4	...	...	...	...
	May	44	11	1	16	4	12
	Jun	30	...	11	...	19	...
	Jul	99	16	12	11	51	9
	Aug	16	3	11	...	2	...
	Sep	46	1	39	3	1	2
	Oct	58	4	28	...	24	2
	Nov	22	7	12	1	2	...
	Dec	34	2	19	...	13	...

Source: Plant and vehicle Hire Organisation (PVHO)

12. POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATION

12.1 Number of Post Offices and Postal Agencies by Region, 1991 - 2012

Year	Number									
	Post Office (a)				Postal Agencies (b)				Mail (mn)	
	Total	Northern Region	Central Region	Southern Region	Total	Northern Region	Central Region	Southern Region	Posted	Delivered
1991	157	33	60	64	139	49	46	44	50	82
1992	158	34	60	64	139	48	46	45	48	72
1993	161	35	60	66	140	47	46	47	48	97
1994	163	37	60	66	143	48	48	47	49	82
1995	168	40	63	65	139	45	47	47	113	105
1996	168	40	62	66	140	46	47	47	56	83
1997	168	40	62	66	142	46	48	48	36	39
1998	171	40	63	68	143	46	48	49	37	43
1999	173	41	63	69	143	46	49	48	56	65
2000	173	41	63	69	142	40	49	53	39	57
2001	176	41	64	71	148	46	49	53	34	56
2002	176	41	64	71	148	46	49	53	29	50
2003	176	41	64	71	148	46	49	53	28	47
2004	177	41	65	71	140	46	50	44	26	45
2005	177	41	65	71	152	47	52	53	25	44
2006	177	41	65	71	154	47	54	53	13	23
2007	177	41	65	71	154	47	54	53	13	23
2008	178	41	65	72	154	47	54	53	13	23
2009	178	41	65	72	154	47	54	53	11	23
2010	179	41	65	73	154	47	54	53	11	23
2011	179	41	63	75	154	47	54	53	11	11
2012	180	41	65	74	154	47	54	53	10	17

Source: Malawi Postal Corporation

a. Post Offices have full postal facilities

b. Postal Agencies do not have full postal facilities. Some telephone facilities and payment of money orders is available

12. POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATION

12.2 Telecommunications Indicators, 2004-2012

Item	Details	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
1	Population (million)	12.3	12.5	12.5	12.5	13.0	13.0	13.5	13.5	14.0
2	MTL subscribers	70,574	78,494	95,100	105,009	111,133	111,133	152,108	173,481	190,977
3	ACL	0	0	0	0	0	0	8,000	22,500	36,318
4	Aitel subscribers	132,583	160,119	313,044	534,115	1,064,454	1,746,902	1,983,676	1,543,036	2,500,000
5	TNM subscribers	89,552	99,881	234,389	410,388	443,230	627,611	1,133,688	2,312,724	1,919,599
6	Total fixed	70,574	78,494	95,100	105,009	111,133	111,133	160,108	173,481	NA
7	Total mobile	222,135	260,000	547,433	944,503	1,507,684	2,374,513	3,037,469	3,878,260	4,646,894
8	Total (fixed & mobile)	292,709	338,494	632,533	1,119,712	1,618,817	2,485,646	3,197,577	4,051,741	4,646,894
9	Mobile penetration	1.8	2.1	4.1	7.4	11.2	16.9	23.1	NA	33.2
10	Fixed penetration	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.2	NA	1.4
11	Teledensity (fixed & mobile)	2.4	2.7	4.8	8.2	12.0	17.8	24.3	30.0	34.6
12	Internet subscribers	8051	8,197	55,029	78,000	105,000	150,000	305,000	450,000	630,000
13	Internet penetration	0.07	0.07	0.40	0.60	0.70	1.07	2.26	3.33	4.50

Source: MACRA

13. BANKING AND FINANCE

13.1 Average Quarterly Exchange Rates (a), 2007-2012

Year/ Quarter	Kwacha per unit of currency						
	UK Pound Sterling	United States Dollar	Zambian Kwacha	South African Rand	Japanese Yen	Euro (b)	
2007	280.2966	140.0001	0.0356	19.8734	1.1900	192.0487	
2008	260.5400	140.5259	0.0380	17.2511	1.3634	206.6769	
2009	220.9463	141.1694	0.0287	17.0446	1.5113	196.7167	
2010	232.6840	150.4867	0.0321	20.5828	1.7180	199.7967	
2011	250.7613	156.5285	0.0322	21.6646	1.9667	217.7573	
2012	395.3266	249.1060	0.0484	30.0876	3.1205	320.4095	
2007	Q1	274.0530	139.6713	0.0329	19.1730	1.1852	186.2796
	Q2	279.0465	140.4718	0.0362	19.6149	1.1460	189.8904
	Q3	282.0874	139.8071	0.0353	19.6494	1.2145	194.0744
	Q4	283.3742	140.1324	0.0366	20.5180	1.2484	204.1801
2008	Q1	281.5884	14.4798	0.0383	17.6094	1.3923	218.0996
	Q2	276.2211	140.5058	0.0432	17.7174	1.3154	218.5643
	Q3	253.1517	140.5934	0.0397	17.5032	1.3171	202.2307
	Q4	209.3185	140.6002	0.0289	14.1408	1.5380	189.3098
2009	Q1	199.3404	140.6057	0.0252	14.1545	1.4378	184.3019
	Q2	229.9683	140.6046	0.0277	17.4682	1.4558	197.0042
	Q3	224.3656	140.6064	0.0296	18.9878	1.5588	205.0182
	Q4	234.4973	145.9951	0.0305	19.3097	1.5804	209.3424
2010	Q1	227.2570	150.8009	0.0318	20.4238	1.6250	202.4050
	Q2	227.4976	150.8005	0.0292	19.6732	1.7024	184.1123
	Q3	238.2049	150.8008	0.0312	21.6261	1.8034	205.5405
	Q4	232.6405	150.8009	0.0316	22.7182	1.8497	200.4144
2011	Q1	241.5291	150.8005	0.0317	21.5325	1.8333	206.1818
	Q2	245.3547	150.7982	0.0317	22.2117	1.8462	216.9324
	Q3	256.3527	159.2534	0.0325	22.3572	2.0501	225.0941
	Q4	259.8086	165.2619	0.0329	20.5568	2.1372	222.8208
2012	Q1	261.4421	166.3494	0.0320	21.4587	2.1026	221.8206
	Q2	360.5927	288.3735	0.4280	27.9662	2.8528	291.7494
	Q3	444.1219	280.9258	0.0575	34.0080	3.5741	351.9545
	Q4	515.1500	320.7752	0.0618	36.9185	3.9529	416.1135

Source: Reserve Bank of Malawi

(a). Annual figures are the average of the end of quarter exchange rates.

Quarterly figures are end of quarter.

(b). German, France and Netherlands are now under Euro.

All figures are the average of the buying and selling rates at the Reserve Bank of Malawi.

13. BANKING AND FINANCE

13.2 Commercial Banks: Advances and Deposits by Main Sectors, 2005-2012

Item	K 'mn							
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Total Advances	18,130.9	30,121.9	37,548.1	64,359.7	101,983.8	128,096.9	158,080.4	230,614.6
Agriculture	1,794.6	4,593.9	6,109.9	12,811.5	10,694.7	14,163.2	34,140.1	44,353.9
Mining and Quarrying	35.4	56.8	126.9	1,270.4	2,485.2	31,187.0	935.9	85.0
Manufacturing	2,419.2	4,059.7	4,585.0	5,234.0	14,280.1	12,478.4	19,082.9	22,817.2
Electricity and water	233.5	474.9	595.2	75.5	1,807.8	762.7	1,266.2	3,155.9
Construction and civil engineering	906.2	1,045.9	1,034.2	1,206.9	1,517.5	4,262.9	5,845.2	10,530.0
Wholesale & Retail Trade	2,703.7	5,082.9	6,632.6	8,464.9	12,719.8	14,283.3	11,275.1	50,498.1
Transport storage and communication	608.9	1,951.4	2,375.0	8,539.6	7,844.7	9,831.5	16,675.3	21,610.9
Finance insurance real estate & business servic	3,315.6	4,302.6	6,698.0	7,934.8	3,162.4	3,011.9	19,603.4	33,973.0
Community, social and personal services	2,626.4	4,108.0	3,391.8	6,342.2	30,762.7	17,443.8	22,547.5	4,410.8
Personal accounts	4,487.5	4,445.7	5,999.4	12,481.0	16,709.9	20,672.7	26,708.8	39,179.8
Total demand deposits	24,741.0	28,232.8	39,048.6	69,432.4	71,345.4	85,575.6	113,242.3	221,874.9
Agriculture	1,377.2	1,749.2	3,466.5	6,191.8	10,530.8	8,382.4	11,297.1	10,130.1
Mining and Quarrying	229.4	135.9	224.4	404.4	696.7	749.6	776.8	1,976.9
Manufacturing	1,662.7	2,094.3	965.6	6,154.8	6,058.9	6,210.6	8,094.4	11,979.7
Electricity and water	381.1	471.4	539.4	991.1	1,106.5	2,694.3	2,601.4	3,614.1
Construction and civil engineering	903.5	1,085.8	1,048.8	1,735.1	3,541.7	2,834.5	2,878.6	10,815.0
Wholesale & Retail Trade	3,381.1	1,544.8	3,360.0	272.5	628.2	11,661.5	8,604.5	16,888.7
Transport storage and communication	1,946.4	2,017.9	1,396.6	2,833.3	3,436.9	6,404.4	6,014.9	88,804.9
Finance insurance real estate & business servic	1,490.8	1,542.4	1,226.8	3,190.3	11,544.0	4,493.3	4,314.7	13,360.9
Community, social and personal services	9,792.8	10,433.1	18,454.8	31,145.8	12,150.4	18,881.1	37,769.9	840.9
Personal accounts	3,576.0	5,157.6	8,365.7	16,513.2	21,651.3	23,263.9	31,666.8	63,463.7

Source: Reserve Bank of Malawi

13. BANKING AND FINANCE

13.3 Assets and Liabilities of the Reserve Bank of Malawi by Sector, 2005-2012

Item	K 'mn							
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Total assets	53,730.4	44,411.2	71,365.2	141,378.8	152,434.0	171,306.1	197,209.1	253,535.6
Foreign sector	19,269.9	18,155.2	34,829.4	35,867.7	21,413.7	45,084.4	31,151.2	74,852.8
Balances with non resident banks	18,734.5	17,574.9	29,342.0	32,626.3	19,675.4	41,350.9	30,472.7	73,315.5
Bills and other securities	...	...	4,959.0	2,715.1	3,116.4	2,926.7	0.0	...
Holdings of Special Drawing Rights	535.4	580.4	528.4	516.3	837.9	806.8	678.5	1,539.2
Official sector	22,761.3	14,219.7	24,503.0	88,369.4	111,053.9	103,870.5	143,634.5	139,568.1
Treasury bills, loans and advances to government	21,937.2	13,400.0	22,936.7	56,247.7	78,298.9	73,923.7	141,386.7	108,316.0
Local registered stock	824.1	819.7	1,566.3	30,148.9	32,754.9	29,946.6	29,247.8	...
Loans and advances	2.1	21.9	108.5	1.2	2.3	1.2	1.2	1.2
Other assets	10,178.7	11,454.4	11,924.2	17,140.6	17,748.2	22,339.3	22,422.2	39,113.5
Total liabilities	53,730.4	444,112.0	71,365.2	141,378.8	152,434.0	171,306.1	173,992.5	253,535.6
Foreign sector: deposits of international agencies	9,317.4	2,757.0	4,693.9	18,151.7	18,527.1	30.9	89.8	61,244.4
Official sector	11,422.7	7,696.9	23,466.5	29,285.8	23,874.2	30,198.2	40,206.2	29,127.2
Central Government Deposits	11,422.7	7,696.9	23,466.5	29,285.8	23,874.2	30,198.2	40,206.2	29,127.2
Statutory Bodies Deposits	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Banks	8,776.3	6,219.7	6,735.0	10,189.2	22,899.9	25,569.1	29,728.6	57,821.3
Deposits	6,332.5	3,489.0	2,855.1	5,208.8	16,910.9	17,879.4	19,717.4	42,185.2
Currency in Banks	2,443.8	2,730.7	3,880.4	4,980.4	5,989.0	7,689.6	10,011.2	15,636.0
Private Sector Currency Outside Banks	11,834.3	15,302.5	20,322.2	25,261.3	27,493.1	31,848.3	43,491.2	55,377.5
Capital Reserves and Undistributed Net Income	12,379.7	12,435.1	13,716.4	56,114.0	44,402.9	46,223.4	43,291.8	16,399.3
Allocation of Special Drawing Rights	1,941.6	2,300.7	2,430.8	2,376.8	15,190.1	15,413.3	16,685.2	34,523.3

Source: Reserve Bank of Malawi

13. BANKING AND FINANCE

13.4 Assets and Liabilities of Commercial Banks by Sector, 2005-2012

Item	K 'mn							
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Total assets	...	...	...	...	34,297.80	28,075.7	34,603.0	56,328
Foreign sector	4,813.9	8,239.7	7,066.2	7,433.8	11,368.2	13,878.3	17,019.3	66,872.1
Claims on Non-Resident Banks	4,769.7	8,233.9	6,991.3	7,400.2	11,352.2	13,826.8	16,946.0	66,826.2
Bills payable Abroad	...	...	...	2.9	-12.8	...	...	...
Loans and Advances to Non-Residents	44.2	5.8	2.3	30.7	28.7	51.5	73.0	45.9
Official sector	12,670.7	13,318.7	25,528.9	33,928.9	34,297.8	28,075.7	34,603.0	56,328.4
Claims on Central Government	12,363.5	12,108.3	23,058.7	29,858.3	29,036.6	24,112.3	34,563.0	36,970.9
Government Securities	1,843.2	1,833.9	2,947.6	2,456.5	2,385.0	2,412.7	1,859.0	5,166.5
Treasury Bills	10,520.3	10,274.4	20,111.0	27,370.4	26,651.6	21,699.7	32,704.0	31,804.5
Claims on Statutory Bodies	307.2	1,210.4	2,470.2	4,070.6	5,261.3	3,963.3	20,024.0	19,357.4
Loans and Advances	307.2	1,210.4	...	4,070.6	5,261.3	3,963.3	20,024.0	19,357.4
Domestic Banks	6,710.0	7,348.5	7,071.5	14,597.6	21,309.2	22,395.3	34,670.0	11,010.7
Claims on Reserve Bank	5,529.7	4,811.0	6,582.7	14,032.8	20,620.4	21,849.6	33,061.7	42,000.5
Deposits in Reserve Bank	5,529.7	2,248.6	2,202.3	9,440.5	14,631.4	14,159.9	23,051.0	26,364.4
Currencies in Banks	233.1.1	2,562.4	4,380.4	4,980.4	5,989.0	7,689.6	10,011.0	15,636.0
Claims on Other Domestic Banks	1,180.3	2,537.5	488.8	564.9	688.8	545.7	1,608.0	11,010.7
Domestic Private Sector	17,500.3	27,746.1	37,979.9	68,143.5	95,043.6	121,632.5	140,737.0	218,866.4
Loans and Advances	17,500.3	27,746.1	37,979.9	68,143.5	95,043.6	121,632.5	140,737.0	218,866.4
Bills Discounted and Purchased	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Premises and Equipment	5,118.4	5,979.6	7,598.6	14,058.9	18,866.6	25,251.9	31,176.0	43,807.7
Other Assets	8,838.2	6,918.3	17,487.3	26,573.5	24,362.4	33,933.2	33,753.0	39,330.7
Total Liabilities	50,092.5	57,982.5	69,551.9	164,736.2	205,247.8	245,166.9	305,854.6	478,216.4
Foreign Sector	1,832.3	2,633.1	5,845.6	4,168.3	3,966.8	1,577.6	5,795.6	15,508.0
Deposits of non-residents	580.8	603.0	827.4	870.0	999.8	654.3	1,115.0	1,921.0
Liabilities to non-resident banks	1,251.5	2,030.1	5,018.4	3,298.4	2,967.4	923.3	4,681.0	13,587.0
Official Sector	2,208.7	2,061.5	2,403.4	4,961.8	5,013.3	10,113.5	7,801.5	430,514.0
Deposits Of Central Government	422.2	519.3	668.7	2,708.1	1,328.3	6,044.7	4,393.0	6,802.2
Deposits Of Statutory Bodies	1,786.5	1,542.2	2,403.4	2,253.7	3,685.0	4,068.8	3,408.8	7,501.6
Demand	1,099.1	681.0	1,640.5	1,240.2	1,559.8	1,959.1	2,796.0	4,886.2
Time and Savings	687.4	862.0	762.9	1,013.5	2,125.2	2,109.7	613.0	2,615.3
Domestic Banks	15.2	241.8	748.5	1,859.4	1,922.0	2,640.1	3,141.0	7,162.1
Liabilities to Reserve Bank of Malawi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	84.3
Liabilities to Other Domestic Bank	15.2	241.8	748.2	1,859.4	1,922.0	2,640.1	3,141.0	7,077.8
Domestic Private Sector	34,673.2	40,261.0	45,846.0	112,128.3	142,584.1	167,980.8	219,575.1	323,556.6
Demand	14,450.7	18,257.0	19,536.8	44,095.3	52,847.3	68,304.8	87,717.0	162,101.4
Time and Savings	20,222.5	22,004.0	26,309.2	68,033.1	90,006.8	99,676.1	131,858.0	161,455.2
Capital Accounts	7,317.1	8,722.7	11,760.2	25,232.4	32,757.4	39,908.2	47,298.0	69,719.7
Other Liabilities	5,170.9	4,715.9	6,502.6	16,385.9	18,734.2	22,946.8	22,243.0	47,966.2

Source: Reserve Bank of Malawi

13. BANKING AND FINANCE

13.5 Official Foreign Exchange Reserves and Net Foreign Assets of Commercial Banks, 2005-2012

	K 'mn							
Item	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Total (Net Official Reserves and Net Foreign Assets of Commercial Banks)	10,386.6	15,958.3	30,727.9	18,115.1	-11,909.6	8,076.1	-8,840.4	-19,957.7
Total Net Official Reserves	10,386.6	15,958.3	30,727.9	18,115.1	-11,909.6	8,076.1	-8,840.4	-19,957.7
Reserve Bank								
Foreign Assets	19,269.9	18,105.3	34,829.4	35,867.7	21,413.7	45,084.4	31,151.2	74,852.0
Balances with foreign banks and securities	18,734.5	17,524.9	34,301.0	35,351.3	20,559.2	44,277.6	30,472.7	73,313.5
Special Drawing Rights	535.4	580.4	528.4	516.3	854.6	806.8	678.5	1,539.2
Deposits of International agencies, etc	9,317.4	2,757.1	4,693.9	18,151.7	33,779.6	37,467.0	40,491.3	5,876.0
Net Foreign Exchange Reserves	9,952.5	15,398.3	30,135.6	17,715.9	-12,365.9	7,617.4	-9,340.1	-21,023.2
Balance with Crown Agents and Special Account	434.1	560.0	592.3	399.2	456.3	458.7	499.7	1,065.5
Net Foreign Assets of Commercial Banks								
Claims on Foreign Banks	4,188.7	5,604.0	5,725.1	7,400.2	11,352.2	13,826.8	16,946.2	66,826.2
Loans and advances to non residents and bills payable abroad	1.2	9.5	6.2	33.6	16.0	51.9	73.2	45.9
Liabilities to foreign banks	225.1	331.8	479.6	3,298.4	2,967.0	923.3	4,680.6	13,587.0
Deposits of non residents	892.9	1,271.1	1,219.6	870.0	999.8	654.3	1,115.1	1,921.0

Source: Reserve Bank of Malawi

14 PUBLIC SECTOR FINANCE

14.1 Economic Analysis of Government Recurrent Expenditure.

	K 'mn							
	2004/05 Actual	2005/06 Actual	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Revised	2008/09 Revised	2009/10 Revised	2010/11 Actual	2011/12 Actual
Gross Consumption	26,121.8	49,455.0	55,401.0	80,118.0	126,619.0	127,900.0	159,031.10	173,883.0
Wages and Salaries	17,092.8	20,448.0	27,261.0	30,661.0	62,305.0	62,935.0	57,948.0	83,082.9
Other Goods and Services	9,028.9	29,007.0	28,140.0	49,457.0	64,314.0	64,965.0	101,083.1	90,800.1
Less Fees, Sales and Recovery	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.0	0.0
Penions and Gratuities	2,106.2	3,208.0	4,763.0	9,236.0	10,886.0	27,900	0.9	10,445.5
Grants, Subventions and Transfers	...	1,341.0	1,452.0	12,181.0	3,113.0	3,144	4.1	44,973.7
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	1,506.7	2,865.0	4,350.0	5,772.0	9,942.0	10,042	0.0	26.7
Interest on Debt	18,752.0	20,489.0	15,984.0	13,040.0	36,531.0	36,901	2.3	3.2
Loans and Capital Transfers	1,140.3	2,981.0	2,804.0	938.0	6,409.0	6,473	0.0	0.0
Total Recurrent Expenditure	49,627.0	78,998.0	84,664.0	121,284.0	193,499.0	195,457	222,643.00	260,530.0
Plus: Debt Amortization	18,752.0	16,628.0	14,755.0	-1,435.0	...	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL	68,379.0	225,420.0	239,574.0	321,252.0	193,499.0	195,457	222,643.0	260,530.0
As a percentage of the GDP								
Gross Consumption	11.8	12.9	12.0	15.2	22.9	17.8	18.2	17.8
Interest on Debt	8.5	5.3	3.5	2.5	6.6	5.1	2.3	3.2
Pensions and Gratuities	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.8	2.0	1.5	0.9	1.1
Grants, Subventions and Transfers	...	0.3	0.3	2.3	0.6	0.4	4.1	4.6
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.8	1.4	0.0	26.7
Total Recurrent Expenditure	30.9	20.6	18.3	23.0	34.9	27.2	25.5	26.7
GDP AT Current Market Prices	221,073.0	384,200.0	461,700.0	526,250.0	553,820.0	719,835	872,637.7	97,419.1

Source: Ministry of Finance

14 PUBLIC SECTOR FINANCE
14.2 Central Government Revenue.

	K 'mn								
	2003/04 Actual	2004/05 Actual	2005/06 Actual	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Revised	2008/09 Revised	2009/10 Revised	2010/11 Actual	2011/12 Actual
Gross Tax Revenue	28,633	50,740	58,925	74,480	95,353	119,398	148,550	183,220	193,143
Taxes on Income and Profits	12,707	21,823	25,294	30,748	39,860	48,638	64,205	76,172	90,870
Companies	4,797	5,941	7,407	8,538	11,300	14,350	20,171	23,354.2	25,009.1
Individuals	7,910	15,883	17,887	22,210	28,560	33,738	43,348	52,152.0	64,496.7
Non-Resident Tax	147	196	196	320	710	750	691	1,019.9	1,124.8
P.A.Y.E	4,720	11,098	12,917	16,000	20,200	24,588	32,830	36,921.7	45,099.6
Withholding Tax	2,500	3,745	3,998	5,000	6,150	6,700	7,827	11,423.3	16,295.5
Fringe Benefits	543	844	776	890	1,500	1,700	2,000	2,787.0	1,976.8
Taxes on Goods and Services	12,160	21,854	25,763	34,940	43,928	57,100	68,483	87,609	83,904
Surtax	8,630	15,158	15,902	25,410	31,238	38,700	45,575	59,156.2	61,346.4
Excise Duties	3,530	6,695	9,861	9,530	12,600	18,400	22,908	28,452.5	22,557.0
Licences	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Business and Professional	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Motor vehicle Licences	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
International Trade Taxes	3,766	7,063	7,868	8,792	11,565	13,660	15,862	19,241.6	18,369.2
Customs Duties	3,766	7,063	7,868	8,792	11,565	13,660	15,862	19,241.6	18,369.2
Import Duties	3,690	6,950	7,001	8,602	11,300	13,500	15,663	19,044.6	17,980.8
Miscellaneous Duties	76	113	867	190	265	160	200	197.1	388
Stamp Duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Less Total Tax Refunds	840	942	0	2,352	1,822	3,000	8,520	8,000	5,075
Net Tax Revenue	27,793	49,798	58,925	72,128	92,953	116,398	140,030	175,022	188,068
Non Tax Revenue	4,874	7,011	8,757	7,238	540	16,333	31,105	175,022	26,196
Treasury Fund Receipts (c)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rents	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Departmental Receipts	1,173	2,640	5,360	4,412	4,686	5,145	15,014	14,869.4	9,112
Reimbursements	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Revenue	1,897	1,228	0	0	1,694	250	700	1,917.8	1,800.0
Receipts from PIL	1,804	3,143	3,397	2,826	4,160	5,688	13,391	20,765.2	10,278.5
Transfers to RBM Profits	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Grand Total (all revenue)	32,667	56,809	67,682	81,718	103,093	135,731	179,655	220,574	219,339
As per cent of GDP									
Gross Tax Revenue	15	16	15	16	18	22	21	21.6	19.8
Taxes on Income and Profits	7	7	7	7	8	9	9	9.0	9.3
Taxes on Goods and Services	6	7	7	7	8	10	10	10.4	8.6
International Trade Taxes	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2.3	1.9
Net Tax Revenue	15	15	15	16	18	21	19	20.7	19.3
Non-Tax Revenue	3	2	2	2	2	3	4	4.4	2.7
Grand Total (all revenue)	17	18	18	18	20	25	25	26.1	22.5

Source: Ministry of Finance

14 PUBLIC SECTOR FINANCE

14.3 Functional Classification of Central Government Recurrent Expenditure.

	K 'mn								
	2003/04 Actual	2004/05 Actual	2005/06 Actual	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Revised	2008/09 Revised	2009/10 Revised	2010/11 Actual	2011/12 actual
General Public Services	21,889.6	22,720.0	41,999.0	36,326.0	43,871.0	83,023.0	83,863.0	60,231.3	89,484.1
General Administration	19,445.9	17,581.0	31,923.0	28,739.0	34,708.0	65,683.0	66,347.0	42,448.0	70,700.2
Defence Affairs	1,139.1	2,553.0	4,916.0	3,654.0	4,413.0	6,351.0	8,436.0	6,798.3	7,666.9
Public Order and Safety Affairs	1,304.6	2,586.0	5,161.0	3,933.0	4,750.0	8,989.0	9,080.0	10,984.9	11,117.0
Social and Community Services	12,606.7	17,509.0	28,808.0	30,171.0	36,438.0	68,956.0	69,653.0	101,032.2	67,724.3
Education Affairs and Services	6,310.1	8,632.0	11,234.0	11,625.0	14,040.0	26,569.0	26,838.0	43,726.3	34,999.5
Health Affairs and Services	3,692.4	5,248.0	13,075.0	8,653.0	10,450.0	19,776.0	19,976.0	43,418.2	26,550.8
Social Security and Welfare Affairs and Services	2,105.7	2,706.0	2,627.0	7,363.0	8,892.0	16,828.0	16,998.0	8,609.9	737.7
Housing and Community Amenity Services	356.7	396.0	1,567.0	1,781.0	2,151.0	4,070.0	4,112.0	33,507.6	4,394.7
Recreational, Cultural and Other Social Services	75.4	77.0	126.0	211.0	255.0	482.0	487.0	786.7	309.7
Broadcasting and Publishing Affairs and Services	66.4	450.0	179.0	538.0	650.0	1,230.0	1,242.0	983.6	731.9
Economic Services	4,799.0	8,721.0	8,191.0	18,167.0	21,940.0	41,521.0	41,941.0	61,379.5	103,321.6
Energy and Mining Services	108.9	105.0	136.0	128.0	155.0	293.0	296.0	295.0	1,923.0
Agriculture and Natural Resources	2,482.4	4,345.0	3,355.0	16,033.0	19,363.0	36,643.0	37,014.0	32,782.8	26,075.1
Tourism Affairs and Services	150.0	0.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	686.9
Physical Planning and Development	101.6	1,144.0	624.0	509.0	615.0	1,163.0	1,175.0	2,906.6	16,499.4
Transport and Communication Services	1,496.3	2,049.0	2,719.0	804.0	971.0	1,838.0	1,836.0	8,868.7	5,921.6
Commerce and Industry	210.7	390.0	709.0	268.0	324.0	613.0	619.0	489.0	507.6
Labour Relation and Employment Services	231.2	346.0	478.0	302.0	365.0	690.0	697.0	319.8	364.1
Environmental Affairs Protection and Conservation	...	0.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Scientific and Technological Services	...	314.0	170.0	123.0	149.0	281.0	281.0	112.4	...
Other Economic Services	17.9	27.0	...	...	...	...	...	14,865.8	51,343.9
Unallocatable Services	1,505.2	677.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Recurrent Expenditure	40,800.5	49,627.0	78,998.0	84,664.0	102,249.0	193,499.0	195,457.0	222,643.0	260,530.0
<i>Plus:</i> Debt Amortization	18,736.5	18,752.0	16,628.0	14,755.0	13,040.0	...	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL	59,537.0	68,379.0	95,626.0	99,419.0	115,289.0	193,499.0	195,457.0	222,643.0	260,530.0
<i>As a percentage of the GDP</i>									
General Administration	11.6	7.3	10.9	7.9	7.7	15.0	11.7	6.9	9.2
Social and Community Services	6.7	5.6	7.5	6.5	7.1	12.5	9.7	11.6	7.0
Economic Services	2.6	2.8	2.1	3.9	3.9	7.5	5.8	7.0	10.6
Unallocatable Services	0.8	0.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Recurrent Expenditure	31.6	21.9	24.9	21.5	21.0	34.9	27.2	25.5	26.7
GDP at Current Market Prices	188,279.0	312,000.0	384,200.0	461,700.0	525,600.0	553,820.0	719,835.0	872,637.7	974,149.1

Source: Ministry of Finance

14 PUBLIC SECTOR FINANCE

14.4 Functional Classification of Central Government Development Expenditure.

	K 'mn					
	2005/06 Actual	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Revised	2008/09 Revised	2010/11 Actual	2011/12 Revised
General Public Service***	4,595	6,412	12,554	12,578	11,140	14,729
General administration	3,529	4,924	9,641	11,512	9,418	11,577
Defence Affairs	200	279	546	327	284	992
Public Order and Safety Affairs	866	1,209	2,367	739	1,437	2,160
Social and Community Services	4,094	5,740	11,238	24,343	19,584	29,147
Education Affairs and Services	1,780	2,483	4,861	5,174	4,744	11,100
Health Affairs and Services	1,165	1,653	3,236	13,245	3,505	4,151
Social Security and Welfare Affairs and Services	535	747	1,463	664	2,715	9,139
Housing and Community Amenity Services	430	600	1,175	4,850	5,765	4,089
Recreational, Cultural and Other Social Services	96	134	262	313	2,855	111
Broadcasting and Publishing Affairs and Services	88	123	241	98	0.0	556.9
Economic Services	14,770	20,582	40,297	20,936	54,328	33,543
Energy and Mining Services	0	0	0	904	2,952.0	1,487.7
Agriculture and Natural Resources	3,207	4,475	8,761	6,795	11,313.6	15,064.2
Tourism Affairs and Services	...	...	...	...	787.5	2,126.8
Physical Planning and Development	633	884	1,731	...	...	0
Transport and Communication Services	10,864	15,131	29,624	12,783	38,933.0	14,846.9
Commerce and Industry	47	66	129	443	0.0	489.0
Labour Relation and Employment Services	12	17	33	11	0	17.5
Environmental Affairs Protection and Conservation	0	0	...	...	...	0.0
Scientific and Technological Services	7	9	18	...	...	0.0
Other Economic Services	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Unallocatable Services	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Development Expenditure	23,459.0	32,734.0	64,088.7	57,857.0	85,052.0	77,419.0
GDP at Current Market Prices	312,000.0	384,200.0	526,250.0	553,820.0	872,637.7	964,469.0

*** Until 2008/09, "General Public Service" was categorised under "General Administration". However, from 2010/11 to 2011/12 "General Services" became the main category.

Source: Ministry of Finance

14 PUBLIC SECTOR FIN

14.5 Central Government Budgetary Operations

	K 'mn							
	2004/05 Actual	2005/06 Actual	2006/07 Actual	2007/08 Revised	2008/09 Revised	2009/10 Revised	2010/11 Actual	2011/12 Revised
Total Revenue and Grants	82,022	121,620	143,902	174,922	224,112	263,217	296,908	259,437
Revenue	56,809	67,682	81,718	103,093	135,731	171,135	212,574	207,572
Grants	25,213	53,938	62,184	71,829	88,381	92,083	84,334	51,865
Total Expenditure	91,837	128,360	153,086	183,776	251,356	268,418	309,995	328,106
Recurrent Expenditure	68,379	95,626	99,419	115,289	193,499	195,457	222,643	250,687
Drought Related	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Development Expenditure	23,459	32,734	53,101	68,595	57,857	71,761	85,052	77,419
Deficit								
Excluding Grants	-35,029	-60,678	-71,368	-80,683	-115,625	-97,283	97,421	120,534
Including Grants	-9,816	-6,740	-9,184	-8,854	-27,244	-5,201	13,087	68,669
Financing	9,816	-9,346	9,184	8,854	27,244	5,201	13,087	68,669
Foreign Loans (net)	2,998	6,277	5,980	10,565	19,337	17,885	24,948	15,514
Borrowing	11,208	16,142	11,067	12,000	20,460	19,286	27,004	18,260
Repayment	-8,210	-9,865	-5,087	-1,435	-1,123	-1,401	2,056	2,746
Domestic Borrowing (net)	6,818	-840	-190	-1,711	6,354	-15,050	11,861	53,206
As a percentage of the GDP								
Total Revenue and Grants	26.3	31.7	31.2	33.2	24.5	23.8	34.0	26.9
Revenue (Excluding grants)	18.2	17.6	17.7	19.6	40.5	36.6	24.0	21.5
Total Expenditure	29.4	33.4	33.2	34.9	45.4	37.3	35.5	34.0
Recurrent Expenditure	21.9	24.9	21.5	21.9	31.9	27.2	25.5	26.0
Development Expenditure	7.5	8.5	11.5	13.0	10.4	10.0	9.7	8.0
Deficit Excluding Grants	-11.2	-15.8	-15.5	15.3	-20.9	-13.5	-11.2	-12.5
Deficit Including Grants	3.1	-1.8	-2.0	1.7	-4.9	0.7	-1.5	-7.1
GDP at Current Market Prices	312,000	384,200	461,700	526,250	553,820	719,835	872,638	964,469

15 PRICES
15.1 Consumer Price Inflation rates

2012=100

Year/month	National	Urban	Rural	Blantyre City	Lilongwe City	Mzuzu City	Zomba Municipality
2008	8.7	11.0	7.5	10.8	10.5	16.4	13.4
2009	8.4	10.1	7.5	10.3	8.8	16.7	13.1
2010	7.4	9.0	6.5	9.2	8.2	13.8	11.0
2011	7.6	9.7	6.4	9.0	10.4	7.3	9.0
2012	21.4	25.2	19.2	27.1	23.3	22.1	27.0
2009							
Jan	10.1	12.1	9.0	13.0	10.1	18.0	19.3
Feb	9.7	11.4	8.8	11.6	10.0	17.9	18.2
Mar	9.5	11.3	8.6	12.0	9.4	17.6	17.7
Apr	9.2	11.1	8.2	12.2	8.8	15.5	17.0
May	8.7	10.5	7.7	11.1	9.0	12.1	17.8
Jun	8.4	10.0	7.5	10.9	8.4	17.4	9.9
Jul	8.0	9.6	7.1	10.0	8.3	18.5	8.5
Aug	7.8	9.3	6.9	9.8	8.0	17.8	8.0
Sep	7.5	9.1	6.6	9.1	8.1	17.6	7.2
Oct	7.3	8.7	6.5	8.6	8.3	14.6	6.6
Nov	7.2	8.6	6.4	7.2	8.7	17.3	11.5
Dec	7.6	9.2	6.7	8.3	8.5	16.0	14.9
2010							
Jan	7.8	9.6	6.9	9.5	8.7	17.0	10.8
Feb	8.2	9.7	7.4	10.1	8.1	18.8	11.7
Mar	8.3	9.9	7.5	10.0	8.5	18.9	11.6
Apr	8.1	9.7	7.2	9.8	8.3	18.4	11.9
May	7.8	9.5	6.9	10.2	8.0	14.3	12.1
Jun	7.5	9.2	6.6	9.3	8.4	13.6	11.7
Jul	7.3	9.0	6.3	9.1	8.3	11.7	13.1
Aug	7.2	8.8	6.2	8.9	8.3	10.7	12.8
Sep	7.0	8.7	6.1	8.8	8.1	10.7	11.4
Oct	6.7	8.4	5.7	8.6	7.9	10.6	10.3
Nov	6.4	8.1	5.5	8.9	7.0	9.5	9.5
Dec	6.3	7.9	5.4	7.2	8.3	10.9	5.5
2011							
Jan	6.6	8.3	5.6	6.5	10.0	9.0	9.8
Feb	7.0	8.8	6.0	7.6	10.0	9.0	9.6
Mar	7.2	8.9	6.2	7.9	10.0	8.4	9.1
Apr	7.1	8.8	6.1	7.6	10.1	8.7	8.9
May	7.0	8.9	6.0	7.5	10.3	9.4	8.8
Jun	7.0	9.0	5.9	8.5	9.9	6.6	8.8
Jul	7.4	9.3	6.3	9.2	9.9	5.9	8.3
Aug	7.6	9.6	6.4	9.6	10.1	7.0	8.2
Sep	7.7	9.8	6.5	8.2	9.4	6.3	8.5
Oct	8.1	10.1	7.0	10.4	10.5	6.2	8.7
Nov	8.9	11.5	7.3	12.0	12.0	5.6	7.9
Dec	9.8	13.3	7.8	12.5	12.5	5.3	10.8
2012							
Jan	10.3	13.8	8.4	16.6	11.7	8.8	13.5
Feb	11.2	15.3	8.9	16.9	12.5	9.7	14.6
Mar	11.4	14.9	9.5	17.0	13.4	9.9	14.8
Apr	12.4	15.5	10.7	17.5	14.3	9.6	15.6
May	17.3	22.1	14.5	24.8	20.9	12.1	18.5
Jun	20.1	24.2	17.6	26.7	22.8	17.6	20.7
Jul	21.7	25.1	19.6	26.5	23.4	25.7	27.4
Aug	25.5	28.2	23.8	29.7	26.2	29.4	32.1
Sep	28.3	31.1	26.6	32.1	29.8	31.5	34.8
Oct	30.6	33.5	28.8	35.0	31.4	34.7	38.6
Nov	33.3	38.5	30.2	39.6	36.8	37.9	45.6
Dec	34.6	39.8	31.4	42.2	36.9	38.4	48.3

15 PRICES
15.2 Composite National Consumer Price Index

2000=100

Year/month	All items	Food Costs	Beverages and tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Housing	Household Operation	Transport-ation	Miscellan-eous	
Weights	100	58.1	5.9	8.5	12.1	4.1	5.1	6.2	
2009	287.7	258.0	369.0	259.1	328.3	452.8	380.1	263.1	
2010	309.0	271.2	417.2	279.5	350.2	512.1	428.4	287.7	
2011	332.6	279.8	460.7	307.9	392.4	564.4	501.2	329.8	
2012	403.5	332.6	543.9	347.5	525.4	681.0	636.6	395.8	
2009	Jan	294.5	274.5	354.1	250.9	335.2	417.7	380.4	253.5
	Feb	303.1	289.5	361.5	253.8	328.2	423.8	370.0	259.0
	Mar	301.7	286.6	361.9	254.6	328.3	425.6	371.0	259.4
	Apr	294.4	273.6	362.8	254.9	328.8	425.8	371.6	260.2
	May	285.9	258.6	363.5	256.3	329.2	426.7	371.6	260.2
	Jun	276.4	241.4	366.8	256.9	330.3	427.2	372.7	261.0
	Jul	273.3	235.6	368.6	258.5	321.0	453.9	373.6	261.4
	Aug	267.1	224.6	368.7	258.6	321.4	454.7	374.1	261.6
	Sep	281.2	242.5	372.3	263.3	326.6	489.7	387.6	265.9
	Oct	282.9	244.6	372.3	264.6	326.8	490.3	392.0	268.1
	Nov	291.3	256.6	375.6	267.7	329.0	495.9	396.4	272.0
	Dec	300.9	268.3	399.8	268.8	334.8	502.2	400.4	274.7
2010	Jan	317.6	293.0	401.8	274.2	342.5	504.4	408.9	279.5
	Feb	328.0	309.2	402.9	274.6	344.2	505.4	420.5	280.2
	Mar	326.9	306.0	403.9	275.8	345.9	507.4	424.6	281.9
	Apr	318.2	290.9	404.9	275.9	346.1	507.4	424.6	282.2
	May	308.3	273.5	407.1	275.6	345.7	507.4	425.2	282.8
	Jun	297.3	254.2	407.8	276.0	346.0	507.7	426.4	283.6
	Jul	293.3	246.5	419.8	275.4	344.2	508.0	426.7	283.8
	Aug	286.4	234.5	420.1	275.5	344.4	508.1	426.9	284.3
	Sep	300.9	252.4	433.8	285.1	350.2	521.1	438.1	295.5
	Oct	301.9	253.2	433.8	285.4	354.3	521.1	438.1	295.6
	Nov	310.0	264.9	433.9	286.4	363.4	521.8	438.2	297.0
	Dec	319.8	276.1	436.9	294.6	375.3	525.1	442.7	305.7
2011	Jan	338.4	301.6	443.2	301.1	381.6	529.7	476.2	310.0
	Feb	350.9	320.4	445.3	303.4	384.3	532.2	488.7	313.8
	Mar	350.3	317.4	447	306	386.5	536.6	491.8	316.1
	Apr	340.7	300.4	447.9	306.2	386.4	537.2	492.7	319.3
	May	329.9	280.8	447.7	306.5	383.8	553.8	492.8	322.3
	Jun	318.2	259.9	450	307.0	383.3	555	494.3	324.8
	Jul	315.1	252.4	459.5	307.8	383.1	560.7	496.2	329.3
	Aug	308.2	240.1	460.5	308.1	383.6	561.3	496.7	331.1
	Sep	324.2	259.3	471.9	309.7	401.8	583.2	500	343.6
	Oct	326.5	260.5	479.8	310	402.2	602.6	504.2	344.1
	Nov	337.6	274.1	483.6	311.4	412.7	608	526.4	346.9
	Dec	351.1	290.5	491.9	317.5	419.8	612.4	554.1	356.4
2012	Jan	373.4	319.9	506.9	325.4	436.9	621.3	565.3	367.2
	Feb	390.3	344.2	516.6	330.4	440.9	632.7	575.9	370.9
	Mar	390.2	341.2	519.1	332.8	442.7	648.4	580.5	375.9
	Apr	383.2	327.2	520.7	335.3	445.7	650.4	583.0	377.8
	May	387.0	316.5	529.6	343.6	487.9	670.5	628.4	387.1
	Jun	382.1	304.7	532.6	347.0	495.0	671.1	638.9	389.0
	Jul	383.5	303.5	537.1	351.4	502.2	674.6	633.0	400.9
	Aug	386.8	302.6	538.8	352.0	525.9	675.6	647.7	401.3
	Sep	416.1	331.2	551.1	354.7	605.4	681.4	671.4	410.9
	Oct	426.4	343.8	563.6	359.5	606.8	703.3	679.7	417.0
	Nov	450.0	365.8	597.4	365.4	654.2	719.5	709.8	422.8
	Dec	472.5	391.1	613.3	372.4	661.3	823.4	725.9	428.3

15 PRICES

15.3 Composite Rural Consumer Price Index

2000=100

Year/month	All items	Food costs	Beverages and tobacco	Clothing and footwear	Housing	Household operation	Transportation	Miscellaneous	
<i>Weight</i>	100	68.0	4.8	8.5	8.2	3.8	2.5	4.2	
2009	264.7	227.9	380.4	254.9	363.0	514.4	383.9	256.4	
2010	281.9	237.8	433.8	276.1	369.1	586.3	458.8	280.1	
2011	300.0	244.9	471.3	307.4	412.0	639.2	495.4	336.0	
2012	356.8	291.5	533.8	340.6	536.8	762.7	546.7	410.0	
2009	Jan	276.2	248.3	367.3	248.3	381.3	468.5	367.2	245.9
	Feb	285.4	261.5	372.4	251.4	368.8	478.1	368.5	253.1
	Mar	283.4	258.2	372.4	251.6	369.2	480.6	369.2	253.6
	Apr	274.3	244.7	372.9	251.8	369.8	480.7	369.8	253.7
	May	263.8	228.9	373.9	253.8	370.1	482.0	370.1	253.5
	Jun	251.1	209.7	378.3	253.9	370.5	482.9	370.9	253.7
	Jul	246.2	203.4	378.3	253.9	350.2	511.0	370.9	254.1
	Aug	240.2	194.5	378.4	254.0	350.0	512.3	371.1	254.4
	Sep	255.5	211.1	382.7	258.0	355.1	564.8	399.7	262.0
	Oct	257.2	213.2	382.7	258.1	355.4	565.0	411.3	261.3
	Nov	266.0	224.5	385.5	261.3	357.6	569.7	415.9	264.8
	Dec	276.6	236.7	420.5	262.5	358.1	576.8	422.6	267.4
2010	Jan	295.3	261.5	422.2	269.9	363.1	579.2	443.8	269.8
	Feb	306.5	277.3	423.0	270.0	366.3	580.5	444.4	270.4
	Mar	304.7	274.0	424.4	271.8	367.2	581.8	447.8	271.2
	Apr	294.1	258.5	424.9	271.9	366.5	581.9	447.8	271.4
	May	282.1	240.5	427.9	271.3	365.9	581.6	449.2	272.3
	Jun	267.6	219.1	428.0	271.7	365.9	581.7	450.0	273.4
	Jul	261.6	211.1	428.2	270.0	361.5	581.8	450.0	273.5
	Aug	255.2	201.5	428.4	270.0	361.8	581.9	450.2	273.9
	Sep	271.1	218.2	448.8	283.8	367.0	595.2	478.9	290.8
	Oct	272.0	219.0	448.8	283.8	371.0	595.2	478.9	291.3
	Nov	280.6	230.2	448.9	284.3	381.4	596.4	479.1	293.5
	Dec	291.4	242.1	452.6	294.1	391.2	598.4	485.8	309.1
2011	Jan	311.9	269.1	458.6	301.9	398.0	604.8	489.4	315.2
	Feb	325.0	287.3	460.6	303.9	401.0	606.7	492.1	318.0
	Mar	323.7	284.1	462.9	305.9	403.8	610.9	493.5	321.4
	Apr	312.1	266.9	463.0	306.1	404.0	611.2	493.7	323.1
	May	298.9	247.0	462.1	306.4	398.5	627.1	493.7	326.7
	Jun	283.2	223.9	461.9	306.9	398.2	628.3	493.9	327.3
	Jul	278.1	216.2	464.6	307.1	394.2	630.7	494.0	332.3
	Aug	271.6	206.2	466.2	307.3	394.7	631.5	494.6	333.5
	Sep	288.8	223.9	478.4	308.1	429.0	656.2	494.6	351.1
	Oct	291.0	225.0	486.1	308.3	429.6	680.9	497.1	352.2
	Nov	301.2	237.2	491.5	309.6	440.8	688.8	499.8	356.5
	Dec	314.2	251.8	500.0	317.2	452.4	692.8	508.7	374.9
2012	Jan	338.2	282.8	505.6	323.7	464.3	700.1	518.7	388.0
	Feb	354.1	304.2	510.6	326.9	466.7	711.2	523.9	391.7
	Mar	354.4	302.7	513.0	327.9	467.8	727.8	527.9	397.4
	Apr	345.6	289.3	513.6	329.5	468.3	729.0	529.9	399.4
	May	342.2	278.7	522.4	340.1	473.4	758.3	547.8	411.2
	Jun	33.1	264.5	523.2	340.7	478.1	758.5	548.7	411.8
	Jul	332.7	262.8	527.0	342.1	482.2	758.6	550.2	413.9
	Aug	336.3	262.3	528.0	342.5	527.9	759.1	550.5	414.5
	Sep	365.6	289.7	533.6	345.3	648.8	762.3	554.4	416.3
	Oct	374.9	299.4	550.4	350.1	650.7	786.0	565.1	420.2
	Nov	392.0	319.5	586.2	356.6	653.3	800.2	569.6	426.7
	Dec	412.9	342.5	591.5	361.5	659.7	801.3	574.1	429.2

15 PRICES
15.4 Composite Urban Consumer Price Index

2000=100

Year/month	All items	Food costs	Beverages and tobacco	Clothing and footwear	Housing	Household operation	Transportation	Miscellaneous	
<i>Weight</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>35.2</i>	<i>8.3</i>	<i>8.6</i>	<i>21.1</i>	<i>4.9</i>	<i>11.0</i>	<i>10.9</i>	
2009	340.9	392.2	353.5	268.6	297.6	343.3	378.1	269.0	
2010	371.5	420.1	393.5	287.3	332.9	379.7	412.3	294.3	
2011	407.8	435.2	446.4	309.1	374.9	431.5	504.3	324.3	
2012	511.0	515.2	557.6	363.2	515.2	535.8	684.4	383.1	
2009	Jan	336.7	391.2	336.2	256.9	297.3	327.2	387.5	260.3
	Feb	344.0	414.0	346.8	259.2	291.8	327.3	370.8	264.2
	Mar	344.0	412.7	347.6	261.2	291.8	327.8	371.9	264.6
	Apr	340.7	402.1	349.2	261.9	292.3	328.3	372.5	265.9
	May	336.8	390.6	349.5	262.0	292.6	328.4	372.4	266.1
	Jun	334.8	382.2	351.2	263.8	294.4	328.3	373.6	267.5
	Jul	335.9	378.8	355.4	268.9	294.9	352.5	375.1	267.9
	Aug	329.2	358.9	355.7	269.1	295.9	352.2	375.6	268.0
	Sep	340.3	382.4	358.2	275.5	301.1	356.2	381.2	269.5
	Oct	342.0	384.5	358.3	279.4	301.3	357.4	381.8	274.2
	Nov	349.6	399.3	362.3	282.4	303.4	364.5	386.1	278.5
	Dec	357.0	409.3	371.8	282.9	313.9	369.6	388.6	281.2
2010	Jan	369.0	433.6	374.2	283.8	324.0	371.4	390.4	288.2
	Feb	377.4	450.8	375.7	284.9	324.5	371.8	407.8	289.0
	Mar	378.0	448.2	376.2	285.0	326.9	375.1	412.3	291.4
	Apr	373.8	435.2	377.8	285.0	327.9	375.1	412.3	291.8
	May	368.7	420.3	379.0	285.3	327.7	375.3	412.5	292.1
	May	368.7	420.3	379.0	285.3	327.7	375.3	412.5	292.1
	Jun	365.7	410.4	380.5	285.6	328.2	376.1	413.9	292.6
	Jul	366.1	404.0	408.3	287.8	328.7	376.9	414.3	292.9
	Aug	358.2	381.0	408.7	287.9	328.9	377.0	414.6	293.6
	Sep	369.9	405.0	413.4	287.9	335.1	389.2	416.4	299.8
	Oct	370.9	405.2	413.4	289.0	339.4	389.2	416.4	299.8
	Nov	377.9	419.5	413.8	291.3	347.4	389.3	416.5	300.2
2011	Dec	385.1	427.4	415.6	295.8	361.2	394.7	419.7	302.7
	Jan	399.7	446.6	422.4	299.3	367.0	396.2	469.2	305.4
	Feb	410.7	467.9	424.6	302.5	369.3	399.7	486.9	310.0
	Mar	411.6	465.8	425.5	306.2	371.1	404.4	490.9	311.4
	Apr	406.7	449.6	427.4	306.6	370.8	405.6	492.2	315.9
	May	401.5	431.2	428.4	306.8	370.6	423.7	492.4	318.4
	Jun	398.8	420.3	434.0	307.2	370.0	424.8	494.6	322.6
	Jul	400.2	413.7	452.7	309.5	373.3	436.1	497.3	326.6
	Aug	392.7	390.9	452.9	310.1	373.7	436.5	497.9	329.0
	Sep	406.1	417.0	463.0	313.5	377.6	453.3	502.8	336.8
	Oct	408.4	418.6	471.3	313.9	377.8	463.3	508.0	336.9
	Nov	421.5	438.4	472.9	315.5	387.5	464.5	540.6	338.3
2012	Dec	436.2	462.8	481.1	318.3	390.6	469.3	578.2	340.0
	Jan	454.8	485.1	508.5	329.4	412.4	481.2	590.1	348.7
	Feb	473.7	522.7	524.7	338.4	417.8	493.1	603.5	352.5
	Mar	472.9	512.1	527.3	344.1	420.2	507.3	608.4	356.7
	Apr	469.7	496.2	530.4	348.7	425.5	510.7	611.3	358.7
	May	490.1	484.7	539.3	351.4	500.8	514.3	671.2	365.7
	Jun	492.1	483.9	545.3	361.3	510	515.8	686.9	368.8
	Jul	500.7	484.8	550.8	372.7	519.7	525.4	677.0	389.3
	Aug	503.4	481.8	553.4	373.6	524.1	527.2	699.4	389.6
	Sep	532.5	516.1	574.8	375.9	566.5	537.6	733.5	406.0
	Oct	545.2	541.6	581.4	380.8	567.6	556.6	740.6	414.1
	Nov	583.7	571.9	612.4	385.4	655.0	576.0	784.3	419.3
	Dec	609.9	607.1	642.8	397.4	662.7	684.7	806.6	427.5

15 PRICES
15.5 Blantyre Consumer Price Index

2000=100

Year/month	All items	Food costs	Beverages and tobacco	Clothing and footwear	Housing	Household operation	Transportation	Miscellaneous
High Income Index								
Weight	1,000	240	85	104	195	114	125	137
2008	269.7	376.9	327.9	221.4	215.1	208.5	277.1	204.2
2009	294.0	428.2	363.8	221.9	228.1	223.3	295.2	222.4
2010	319.9	455.4	408.6	235.2	252.6	239.0	337.8	238.2
2011	357.7	470.6	466.6	262.6	295.0	280.4	419.4	258.0
2012	444.3	552.4	577.6	294.3	443.2	302.7	876.3	299.5
2012								
Jan	389.7	516.4	517.7	278.6	326.3	274.7	480.7	275.0
Feb	402.0	546.9	539.7	281.4	332.4	280.5	4487.6	276.2
Mar	404.1	545.9	541.7	285.8	333.4	288.1	490.2	278.4
Apr	403.3	533.0	547.4	288.7	336.9	290.4	291.7	280.4
May	432.0	523.3	557.4	291.2	448.6	292.4	551.8	284.3
Jun	434.3	523.2	564.2	292.8	449.9	293.4	560.8	284.5
Jul	437.7	520.9	571.2	295.7	461.6	298.8	550.3	295.6
Aug	441.3	520.3	577.1	296.7	463.0	299.4	572.0	295.9
Sep	462.0	556.9	587.5	297.5	480.8	303.3	600.3	321.0
Oct	471.9	580.0	592.1	302.0	484.4	313.5	606.3	321.8
Nov	512.8	609.0	637.5	305.3	597.1	318.4	655.0	336.7
Dec	540.0	653.0	697.8	315.3	603.9	379.8	668.9	344.1
Medium Income Index								
Weight	1000	479	60	78	216	53	43	71
2008	319.6	351.5	346.8	259.0	270.5	400.4	328.4	232.5
2009	361.3	396.1	390.4	294.4	318.4	456.3	330.3	255.5
2010	397.2	420.1	437.8	285.8	389.0	519.8	381.7	275.5
2011	434.6	426.2	495.5	333.9	443.8	591.8	525.2	335.1
2012	539.3	517.2	607.5	6607.5	363.9	572.8	766.8	800.8
2012								
Jan	486.8	485.6	545.6	331.4	485.5	662.1	700.2	362.7
Feb	507.2	514.7	565.9	341.3	499.5	682.3	701.1	367.7
Mar	510.8	513.1	571.8	352.5	500.5	719.7	707.0	376.9
Apr	504.2	496.4	574.0	356.4	503.2	726.4	707.0	378.6
May	516.0	485.5	584.6	359.2	565.2	732.1	750.3	385.7
Jun	521.0	486.1	589.9	360.0	566.0	738.4	813.6	402.3
Jul	524.4	482.2	596.3	368.8	573.7	753.7	809.4	428.9
Aug	526.0	480.8	603.7	369.3	577.9	755.1	826.9	429.3
Sep	556.3	514.8	615.5	372.4	626.1	758.6	847.9	442.4
Oct	573.1	544.9	626.9	376.3	627.5	773.3	853.8	452.5
Nov	601.9	596.1	684.3	384.3	671.5	813.8	895.6	448.0
Dec	644.3	606.4	730.9	395.0	677.0	1086.1	996.3	463.5
Low Income Index								
Weight	1000	553	49	67	207	39	25	60
2008	331.9	312.2	333.0	288.1	378.1	446.5	408.8	296.0
2009	362.6	348.6	361.1	333.6	385.3	508.9	432.0	323.3
2010	392.2	371.2	402.9	387.5	431.7	488.0	463.2	353.9
2011	426.1	378.9	455.5	438.6	505.4	592.8	531.7	397.4
2012	567.1	467.5	687.6	819.6	684.7	1497.5	769.0	504.8
2012								
Jan	502.0	442.7	520.8	488.5	613.6	749.3	670.2	441.5
Feb	528.2	481.3	533.1	489.1	626.1	761.0	683.8	446.9
Mar	535.5	485.4	549.2	499.9	632.9	793.7	686.3	459.4
Apr	522.8	458.6	549.8	517.9	668.7	799.7	690.9	459.4
May	510.1	438.1	550.9	519.8	625.6	799.7	690.9	467.4
Jun	554.0	437.6	766.3	986.8	625.8	806.7	729.8	484.9
Jul	556.8	429.7	740.0	1028.0	632.3	824.3	737.2	541.9
Aug	558.4	428.0	740.3	1028.7	644.3	824.3	737.2	542.3
Sep	611.4	475.3	760.8	1039.8	745.2	824.3	881.8	551.5
Oct	629.5	493.2	779.8	1046.8	776.6	829.7	881.8	552.9
Nov	648.6	507.7	813.3	1052.7	811.4	876.1	881.8	554.7
Dec	648.0	532.4	946.6	1136.7	813.7	1081.3	956.4	554.7

15 PRICES
15.6 Lilongwe Consumer Price Index

2000=100

Year / month	All items	Food costs	Beverages and tobacco	Clothing and footwear	Housing	Household operation	Transportation	Miscellaneous
High Income Index								
<i>Weight</i>	<i>1,000</i>	<i>225</i>	<i>114</i>	<i>97</i>	<i>166</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>204</i>	<i>120</i>
2008	331.9	344.5	305.6	235.7	299.6	354.9	427.2	278.6
2009	365.1	373.9	337.2	261.9	309.7	394.0	464.4	347.2
2010	394.6	408.0	375.3	273.9	333.9	440.6	488.8	380.0
2011	437.8	430.9	427.8	293.1	371.3	516.6	552.9	423.2
2012	540.4	498.5	526.0	331.1	515.8	635.0	715.3	478.3
2012	480.3	475.5	493.0	305.7	400.7	574.0	614.8	440.0
Feb	493.2	494.6	503.0	319.5	402.5	589.6	636.0	442.1
Mar	497.8	496.8	505.7	322.7	405.8	600.7	643.8	447.6
Apr	498.1	482.1	507.8	328.0	414.6	603.1	648.7	449.6
May	526.1	473.8	515.0	330.2	499.3	607.0	712.5	461.2
Jun	531.1	473.5	515.0	331.0	516.0	607.1	722.5	462.6
Jul	534.7	473.0	520.0	331.3	525.6	618.3	705.5	497.6
Aug	540.0	467.3	520.0	333.5	531.3	623.6	729.6	497.6
Sep	565.4	490.4	546.2	336.1	576.7	642.7	766.1	502.7
Oct	577.0	517.3	552.7	340.0	575.9	678.8	770.8	509.8
Nov	611.0	550.2	562.4	343.9	667.3	701.5	810.0	512.4
Dec	630.0	587.0	571.4	351.0	674.2	773.9	822.8	516.6
Medium Income Index								
<i>Weight</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>483</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>218</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>58</i>
2008	334.4	347.9	303.0	246.7	336.9	514.3	372.8	221.3
2009	360.1	381.1	337.6	290.6	333.1	567.7	387.7	253.4
2010	388.0	402.1	375.7	319.3	362.5	658.4	423.7	274.5
2011	426.4	413.8	417.3	342.4	408.1	773.1	645.4	298.4
2012	525.1	484.5	529.2	406.0	523.0	916.4	893.6	365.6
2012	474.8	459.7	482.1	368.2	433.7	871.8	806.2	321.3
Feb	490.1	480.3	498.0	388.7	436.3	881.2	827.4	330.3
Mar	493.9	482.7	500.1	399.5	440.0	895.4	831.4	333.9
Apr	488.2	465.6	502.0	408.5	445.0	901.7	835.2	336.5
May	500.6	454.2	511.7	413.0	500.0	909.7	906.2	346.8
Jun	504.6	454.6	511.7	413.2	513.7	909.7	918.1	348.8
Jul	507.2	456.5	519.7	413.2	522.1	920.1	889.0	358.0
Aug	506.6	449.0	519.7	416.7	527.0	920.2	917.7	358.0
Sep	565.4	490.4	546.2	336.1	576.7	642.7	766.1	502.7
Oct	554.1	507.5	559.7	429.4	571.2	964.1	972.8	376.4
Nov	596.2	542.1	594.9	432.8	652.4	1021.1	1016.3	380.9
Dec	620.0	571.1	605.0	452.4	657.9	1158.6	1036.7	393.1
Low Income Index								
<i>Weight</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>565</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>78</i>	<i>143</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>33</i>
2008	335.4	302.5	347.1	345.5	403.0	444.8	560.4	267.1
2009	359.9	318.9	369.4	391.5	458.9	462.5	540.6	285.9
2010	399.5	342.3	428.8	431.7	551.6	487.3	552.6	325.1
2011	445.4	350.9	506.8	590.6	641.7	583.2	645.3	365.8
2012	528.8	409.1	641.0	759.3	710.6	730.9	809.1	420.3
2012	498.2	391.0	584.7	741.8	657.3	692.5	707.6	390.4
Feb	518.6	414.5	624.2	752.0	661.9	692.5	744.8	395.1
Mar	521.7	415.3	624.4	761.5	663.6	701.2	804.2	396.0
Apr	510.6	391.9	627.1	769.7	668.7	703.6	805.2	402.5
May	512.5	395.3	629.8	776.3	658.9	703.6	805.2	420.1
Jun	512.6	395.3	629.8	776.4	657.9	703.7	814.8	420.1
Jul	503.2	383.6	620.7	797.5	628.6	721.9	814.8	425.9
Aug	497.7	377.6	620.7	730.9	649.8	721.9	814.8	425.9
Sep	537.7	404.7	639.6	733.9	800.2	726.7	828.3	431.4
Oct	551.9	424.7	648.6	742.8	801.1	739.3	842.2	437.3
Nov	579.4	444.6	720.4	750.9	838.5	768.2	858.4	440.9
Dec	602.0	470.7	721.6	777.6	840.1	896.2	869.3	458.5

15 PRICES
15.7 Zomba Consumer Price Index

2000=100

Year/month	All items	Food costs	Beverages and tobacco	Clothing and footwear	Housing	Household operation	Transportation	Miscellaneous	
High Income Index									
Weight	1,000	419	43	87	145	63	143	100	
2008	317.3	374.6	307.4	238.9	243.8	329.1	329.3	231.5	
2009	350.0	410.8	355.7	283.0	265.9	364.1	351.4	261.8	
2010	380.3	427.1	399.4	303.0	322.3	392.9	407.4	280.7	
2011	435.8	446.6	435.5	331.9	385.7	439.0	508.0	448.9	
2012	552.6	566.5	540.9	369.6	502.3	542.2	661.1	589.0	
2012	Jan	494.7	507.3	480.6	354.6	421.8	495.6	573.9	562.2
	Feb	511.3	539.8	498.4	356.2	423.4	503.0	581.0	565.6
	Mar	513.2	537.5	501.2	358.8	429.4	513.9	584.5	570.3
	Apr	507.9	522.0	501.8	361.6	431.7	515.6	586.7	571.8
	May	513.2	502.4	515.3	366.3	499.9	516.5	650.4	579.7
	Jun	509.1	493.4	515.8	366.3	436.0	516.5	661.1	580.5
	Jul	542.6	558.6	529.7	367.9	478.7	527.0	650.4	581.1
	Aug	547.6	560.0	537.1	368.0	481.8	527.0	672.7	586.5
	Sep	584.7	604.5	569.4	372.9	543.7	542.1	705.6	606.1
	Oct	601.1	626.5	582.1	378.8	547.4	577.9	722.3	615.5
	Nov	641.5	662.9	608.8	383.1	663.2	585.9	765.7	617.0
	Dec	664.0	683.1	650.8	400.6	670.5	685.9	778.9	631.1
Medium Income Index									
Weight	1000	465	81	102	172	63	50	67	
2008	315.5	348.0	300.4	286.5	261.1	326.5	434.1	194.0	
2009	355.6	395.8	335.7	345.8	277.6	356.1	479.3	223.8	
2010	400.8	424.4	367.5	372.5	369.3	393.3	625.4	240.8	
2011	436.8	427.2	415.4	414.5	433.7	461.6	785.4	295.5	
2012	540.2	541	518.9	430.2	531.0	583.4	1046.2	325.6	
2012	Jan	485.7	485.8	460.4	416.6	486.2	505.4	882.1	305.1
	Feb	507.6	518.4	479.9	417.6	488.4	548.1	917.6	308.5
	Mar	509.8	516.2	481.0	421.7	493.7	571.5	917.6	313.3
	Apr	504.5	501.4	486.1	423.6	495.7	576.4	919.5	316.2
	May	498.8	484.2	499.6	426.8	487.0	575.7	962.4	319.6
	Jun	495.0	476.0	500.4	426.8	457.8	575.4	1050.4	327.9
	Jul	526.0	531.1	513.4	429.6	479.1	584.2	1049.6	327.4
	Aug	529.5	533.3	519.1	429.7	484.6	484.2	1067.0	329.9
	Sep	563.6	573.7	534.2	433.6	548.4	603.3	1095.3	331.6
	Oct	582.6	597.2	552.1	439.5	550.6	620.1	1184.4	334.8
	Nov	628.0	626.1	585.7	441.9	696.1	629.6	1246.2	338.8
	Dec	651.3	648.0	615.1	455.5	704.4	726.5	1262.6	353.8
Low Income Index									
Weight	1,000	636	49	68	149	45	17	36	
2008	343.4	311.4	323.0	296.1	449.1	542.7	534.7	247.7	
2009	393.4	370.1	367.0	372.6	457.2	610.0	574.4	258.1	
2010	430.1	392.3	419.8	430.4	518.9	668.8	618.5	350.0	
2011	452.9	393.2	452.6	438.0	584.9	770.2	732.3	420.4	
2012	607.0	517.3	650.1	636.1	829.1	954.0	1,056.6	534.3	
2012	Jan	534.4	473.5	518.5	472.9	691.7	900.1	879.5	472.5
	Feb	556.4	498.2	557.6	479.9	696.6	920.5	974.5	492.5
	Mar	667.0	583.2	759.8	988.1	828.6	811.2	919.3	567.4
	Apr	547.2	478.3	562.5	488.6	701.9	945.6	984.8	506.2
	May	532.5	456.4	584.7	489.3	682.9	953.5	990.7	517.9
	Jun	537.5	446.2	586.4	489.6	759.4	953.5	990.7	517.9
	Jul	555.1	469.1	602.1	489.8	769.3	955.6	1003.0	532.3
	Aug	558.7	471.1	615.5	495.5	778.2	955.6	1003.0	532.3
	Sep	607.1	518.8	629.7	499.6	887.8	955.6	1037.1	537.3
	Oct	631.8	548.0	656.6	519.0	888.2	986.1	1149.8	536.6
	Nov	709.4	592.1	723.8	521.8	1185.0	1002.1	1199.6	548.7
	Dec	841.7	672.9	1003.4	1698.7	1079.2	1108.5	1547.2	650.3

15 PRICES
15.8 Mzuzu Consumer Price Index

2000=100

Year/month	All items	Food costs	Beverages and tobacco	Clothing and footwear	Housing	Household operation	Transportation	Miscellaneous
High Income Index								
Weight	1,000	331	68	120	221	50	66	144
2008	339.1	368.6	414.5	291.8	281.5	325.8	476.6	304.3
2009	385.1	432.7	448.6	352.6	299.9	358.6	507.7	356.3
2010	438.2	478.1	479.3	499.9	339.3	387.3	580.0	381.6
2011	472.6	498.7	502.2	474.5	400.5	442.2	713.8	406.9
2012	931.2	576.7	626.4	462.6	477.8	564.0	804.2	456.4
2012 Jan	511.0	553.4	583.7	447.8	429.0	509.6	783.9	431.9
2012 Feb	528.3	585.7	605.0	452.8	436.7	523.2	798.9	440.2
2012 Mar	533.3	591.1	608.9	456.7	440.3	542.3	808.4	440.9
2012 Apr	530.7	579.7	609.1	459.1	442.5	546.3	810.8	441.4
2012 May	531.0	556.0	623.1	463.6	448.1	554.8	877.4	445.3
2012 Jun	537.0	547.2	627.7	464.2	475.1	554.8	913.8	446.1
2012 Jul	549.8	559.6	642.7	467.0	501.5	565.2	909.7	455.1
2012 Aug	552.4	562.1	644.2	467.6	501.4	566.1	932.9	455.1
2012 Sep	579.4	604.6	662.8	470.9	523.8	578.3	966.0	479.1
2012 Oct	593.5	627.1	673.1	476.8	526.0	593.7	998.3	492.3
2012 Nov	476.3	492.4	503.8	440.3	419.2	497.3	743.5	413.6
2012 Dec	653.0	697.7	732.1	484.9	589.8	736.5	106.7	535.4
Medium Income Index								
Weight	1000	506	38	85	220	41	30	80
2008	358.0	339.2	393.4	361.4	318.5	403.4	788.7	382.8
2009	420.3	407.0	439.7	483.2	348.1	458.9	826.4	457.2
2010	476.2	461.4	469.0	598.8	406.4	507.9	917.6	456.8
2011	508.1	473.3	500.3	613.2	465.3	582.4	1038.2	504.8
2012	610.8	568	644.65	672.4	504	746.3	1723.9	607.1
2012 Jan	555.8	536.3	602.8	621.2	474.8	679.1	1117.8	540.0
2012 Feb	583.5	574.8	604.1	629.0	476.8	709.0	1,151.1	599.4
2012 Mar	586.5	577.5	609.8	633.3	478.3	725.9	1151.1	599.6
2012 Apr	579.4	562.0	614.4	633.2	479.7	729.3	1152.5	600.9
2012 May	570.9	542.6	631.5	636.6	473.5	739.3	1178.2	608.0
2012 Jun	569.5	535.3	637.2	636.9	478.3	740.0	1208.0	609.4
2012 Jul	644.7	544.3	687.4	800.3	496.0	753.5	2832.5	641.2
2012 Aug	646.1	547.1	682.3	784.3	501.7	754.4	2840.1	641.2
2012 Sep	579.4	604.6	662.8	470.9	523.8	578.3	966.0	479.1
2012 Oct	716.7	630.3	704.6	790.5	574.9	808.1	2957.1	707.0
2012 Nov	516.9	468.9	514.1	617.6	482.1	648.0	1071.4	539.4
2012 Dec	779.9	699.7	784.8	814.6	608.3	1090.1	3061.0	720.5
Low Income Index								
Weight	1000	640	52	61	150	44	11	42
2008	371.8	339.3	356.3	475.2	421.5	402.0	529.6	483.1
2009	448.5	400.9	396.9	499.5	618.6	452.6	669.8	483.8
2010	512.3	443.0	449.1	609.9	765.8	490.3	869.3	465.0
2011	559.4	480.7	528.0	649.2	854.7	566.6	874.0	518.8
2012	704.7	577.7	782.7	1310.7	912.1	882.9	1210.4	599.3
2012 Jan	639.6	548.3	759.8	980.3	817.3	773.1	887.9	546.0
2012 Feb	668.9	587.5	759.8	983.6	828.6	801.6	919.3	564.7
2012 Mar	667.0	583.2	759.8	988.1	828.6	811.2	919.3	567.4
2012 Apr	656.6	564.6	766.7	990.3	832.2	813.9	921.7	568.5
2012 May	644.4	545.5	766.7	991.9	829.3	818.5	929.9	575.2
2012 Jun	657.0	537.6	766.7	992.4	937.0	819.8	1051.2	575.2
2012 Jul	678.2	526.9	660.9	1586.7	857.0	892.8	1414	623.0
2012 Aug	683.3	530.9	666.5	1606.6	864.2	893.5	1414.0	623.0
2012 Sep	741.6	584.8	742.3	1610.0	991.7	893.5	1426.0	632.1
2012 Oct	760.0	604.5	744.8	1614.9	992.4	980.3	1547.2	631.8
2012 Nov	818.4	646.1	994.9	1684.9	1087.2	987.5	1547.2	633.9
2012 Dec	841.7	672.9	1003.4	1698.7	1079.2	1108.5	1547.2	650.3

15. PRICES

15.9a Average Prices of Selected Food Items for Blantyre and Lilongwe

Items	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Blantyre:									
Maize grain	11.54	14.54	26.03	20.66	21.46	30.90	30.13	26.34	30.23
Maize Flour (White flour)	29.83	45.43	63.80	76.68	93.34	88.62	94.98	90.80	110.85
Rice (Long grain)	50.08	60.18	75.96	87.58	87.32	111.65	167.18	171.24	198.45
Cassava roots	20.33	27.56	30.70	36.36	25.91	17.74	19.45	21.95	20.34
Chambo Fresh	190.14	236.62	354.58	435.56	34.51	276.70	340.24	335.49	318.46
Brown beans	64.07	71.05	89.72	97.29	88.75	98.40	118.13	124.87	145.00
Green Cabbage	14.76	12.00	15.72	28.27	22.24	19.39	19.14	25.02	33.73
Tomatoes (ripe)	22.66	31.61	39.80	57.48	37.73	29.48	34.14	26.75	25.27
Salt (Coarse)	23.42	18.19	38.71	51.21	49.85	63.25	61.09	65.32	111.42
Lilongwe									
Maize grain	11.36	20.77	26.57	19.99	35.55	29.09	30.84	24.36	27.37
Maize Flour (White flour)	47.15	40.50	66.20	66.24	81.06	77.46	49.66	36.97	72.92
Rice (Long grain)	48.65	48.62	73.40	284.66	105.21	109.99	153.23	144.76	151.20
Cassava roots	11.53	16.38	22.56	22.27	21.78	17.77	17.61	19.39	15.00
Chambo Fresh	180.13	204.14	339.63	349.95	307.58	265.29	318.07	270.30	159.78
Brown beans	75.61	60.14	95.14	105.23	125.90	101.78	113.76	119.76	152.86
Green Cabbage	13.99	13.08	19.26	21.06	23.44	18.67	22.55	17.78	15.56
Tomatoes (ripe)	16.67	23.62	32.98	41.25	32.19	19.63	37.48	29.56	11.68
Salt (Coarse)	39.97	40.90	84.58	45.52	44.52	91.10	76.47	80.80	130.52

15. PRICES

15.9b Prices of Selected Goods and Services in Blantyre City

Item	Unit	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Food:										
Irish Potatoes	Kg	14.40	18.64	34.44	40.95	25.39	17.04	17.65	16.07	12.77
White bread	0.91Kg Loaf	48.05	56.37	62.83	73.89	108.43	121.24	113.22	123.50	193.33
Beef-stewing steak	Kg	202.36	284.68	318.04	407.39	424.73	584.71	598.61	633.89	750.00
Chicken (Roasters)	Kg	143.35	208.58	301.27	341.34	313.87	467.98	498.33	474.64	476.47
Fresh milk	0.5 Litres	40.86	49.73	60.44	70.12	83.33	107.00	98.02	114.44	159.66
White sugar	0.5Kg	60.97	73.20	89.67	109.46	127.50	136.66	153.19	176.80	338.33
Instant coffee ricoffy	100g	170.50	179.23	196.75	216.07	267.61	297.77	328.89	354.14	610.00
Drink and Tobacco:										
Coca-cola	300 ml	21.59	27.08	34.17	35.00	37.08	64.83	73.83	85.17	153.33
Best local gin	750 ml	676.73	858.82	914.17	982.14	104.68	1040.91	1020.55	1040.83	1382.50
Beer (Carlsberg)	333 ml	42.00	52.50	60.00	67.50	78.75	171.66	192.50	215.42	233.33
Chibuku beer	1 Litre	34.27	40.46	49.00	55.00	62.08	80.83	80.00	88.33	150.00
State Express	20's (packet)	141.82	173.33	180.83	185.00	174.50	149.49	180.42	215.00	310.00
Other goods and services:										
Detergent	1 large pkt	67.08	74.50	74.50	84.08	100.10	102.01	120.44	128.19	203.33
Premium grade petrol	1 Litre	94.47	114.38	144.97	171.00	216.73	216.64	252.64	298.33	606.30
Electricity	500 units	423.70	423.70	423.70	423.70	151.51	423.70	425.00	1001.05	7060.88

16 EXTERNAL TRADE

16.1 Imports, Exports and Trade Balance

K 'mn

Year	Imports	Exports			Trade Balance
		Domestic Exports	Re-exports	Total	
1980	357	215	13	228	-129
1981	312	233	11	244	-68
1982	323	246	7	253	-70
1983	363	283	6	289	-74
1984	382	431	10	441	59
1985	508	410	11	421	-87
1986	478	449	13	462	-16
1987	654	602	13	615	-39
1988	1,080	742	10	752	-328
1989	1,399	730	12	742	-657
1990	1,587	1,098	25	1,123	-464
1991	1,976	1,299	34	1,333	-643
1992	2,952	1,401	40	1,441	-1,511
1993	2,405	1,371	40	1,411	-994
1994	4,655	2,793	117	2,910	-1,745
1995	7,870	6,573	193	6,766	-1,104
1996	9,872	7,663	232	7,895	-1,977
1997	13,087	8,661	249	8,910	-4,177
1998	17,998	16,175	358	16,533	-1,465
1999	28,488	19,284	1,034	20,318	-8,170
2000	32,283	23,067	558	23,625	-8,658
2001	39,480	30,932	885	31,817	-7,663
2002	53,657	29,110	2,306	31,416	-22,241
2003	76,650	49,365	2,307	51,672	-24,978
2004	101,555	50,508	2,119	52,627	-48,928
2005	140,179	58,619	1,024	59,643	-80,536
2006	162,505	90,663	429	91,092	-71,413
2007	156,387	98,339	65	98,404	-57,983
2008	304,473	122,575	122,511	122,698	-181,775
2009	255,118	166,193	358	185,111	-70,007
2010	325,579	159,225	211	159,436	-166,143
2011	379,649	222,431	939	223,370	-156,279
2012	601,915	929,461	251,619	292,713	-309,202

16. EXTERNAL TRADE

16.2 Imports and Domestic Exports by Trading Partner

Country	K' mn									
	Imports					Exports				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Total	308775	66210	70601	231282	673161	69096	43720	43400	389181	310944.73
Republic of South Africa	27954	27071	26661	93945	145962	2429	5031	2113	18403	48735
United Kingdom	1924	4159	2697	12953	15873	1242	1843	1185	17131	8152.83
Zimbabwe	1105	1428	1409	5308	7247	564	1398	2978	19157	11336.5
Germany	8369	1221	768	4926	10053	1223	1861	2455	7250	16758
Japan	8534	3570	2219	7833	15177	3746	33	30	240757	505
United States of America	8969	2628	3343	20103	20984	1189	1398	2843	11846	11957
Zambia	2034	3267	5625	17300	20473	4161	1210	3598	5348	5542.5
France	3422	211	491	1529	1610	1480	482	482	1786	2505
Mozambique	34473	1062	814	7072	48500	8139	2111	1180	7092	9029.8
Netherlands	9533	1088	1125	9464	151067	5596	2153	2052	4039	116316
Other E.U.	6406	2695	3204	20750	...	13606	13527	17005	37141	...
Other SADC	70567	1620	4285	22266	236215	7626	1698	582	7144	80107
Other COMESA	78520	4210	2759	...	...	11527	4831	2541	...	...
Other Countries	46965	11980	15201	7833	...	6568	6144	4356	12087	...

16. EXTERNAL TRADE

16.3 Quantities and Values of Exports(a) of Selected Commodities

Commodity	Quantity Unit	2009		2010		2011		2012	
		Quantity ('000)	Value (K'mn)	Quantity ('000)	Value (K'mn)	Quantity ('000)	Value (K'mn)	Quantity ('000)	Value (K'mn)
Tea	Ton	47.0	9,833.8	44.8	12,078.6	46.0	13,566.2	45.4	17,317.9
Tobacco	Ton	170.5	119,301.8	146.8	87,490.4	159.5	88,713.0	222.7	157,177.1
Cotton	Ton	33.9	3,783.7	9.5	1,751.5	17.1	7,359.9	36.8	13,443.1
Sugar	Ton	111.9	9,760.6	97.2	10,324.3	274.4	33,516.1	94.1	10,334.3
Uranium	Ton	...	...	0.9	17,093.2	1.3	18,849.3	1.5	32,486.8
Pulses	Ton	10.3	2,040.2	24.5	2,304.3	62.9	4,748.1	78.2	10,834.1
Rice	Ton	2,015.6	362.4	650.2	133.2	940.0	111.3	158.0	2,011.3
Coffee	Ton	3.6	319.9	25.9	3,111.3	1.5	998.2	1.1	1,129.2
Nuts (b)	Ton	23.4	4,013.6	22.0	1,073.8	32.9	4,648.4	39.2	9,758.2
Skin and Hides	Ton	0.9	142.0	1.5	97.7	1.4	151.0	1.6	481.1
Live Trees	Ton	*	12.6	0.1	26.3	*	16.2	*	27.8
Spices	Ton	0.9	404.6	0.7	319.1	0.6	249.4	0.7	591.5
Beverages, Spirits and Vinigar	Litres	3,898.6	551.0	7.9	1,083.4	3.5	946.1	2.3	1,261.1
Natural Rubber	Ton	2.3	595.6	3.0	1,432.6	3.0	2,133.3	2.1	1,766.9
Wood Sawn and Plied	(M ³)	7,284.6	1,680.2	2.1	1,666.3	3.8	1,554.0	21.4	3,725.0
Cotton Fabrics	(M ²)	201.1	1,449.3	294.4	89.7	480.2	72.7	0.5	1.1
Woven Fabrics of Staple Fibres	(M ²)	38.1	3.2	867.5	146.2	18.2	164.7	40.0	25.4
Apparel Clothing Knitted	No.	1,484.3	1,367.2	734.7	364.2	188.6	349.1	41.8	108.1

(a) Exports are valued f.o.b. (free on board) at point of dispatch.

(b) Includes gound, cashew and macadamia nuts

16. EXTERNAL TRADE

16.4 Quantities and Values of Imports of Selected Commodities 1999 - 2012

Year	Petrol		Paraffin		Diesel and other		Fertilizer		Coal	
	Quantity (Mn Litres)	Value (K' Mn)	Quantity (Mn Litres)	Value (K' Mn)	Quantity (Mn Litres)	Value (K' Mn)	Quantity (000' Tonnes)	Value (K' Mn)	Quantity (000' Tonnes)	Value (K' Mn)
1999	91.7	1,028.5	33.8	386.7	136.1	1,494.2	165.0	1,248.1	11.3	26
2000	85.5	1,613.2	31.4	538.8	120.4	2,283.1	58.2	1,004.7	2.6	18.9
2001	77.4	1,692.0	20.0	452.3	148.9	2,965.7	18.2	299.5	4.1	23.7
2002	89.2	1,827.7	20.3	433.8	122.6	2,573.7	143.2	3,710.3	25	91.3
2003	91.2	2,760.6	22.4	664.2	137.8	4,210.5	169.5	4,556.1	12.9	86.2
2004	93.9	3,500.4	22.0	859.2	151.4	5,954.0	173.8	6,980.0	25.9	221.5
2005	69.3	3,389.0	22.9	1,136.6	152.8	7,867.6	270.4	15,385.6	27.6	251.6
2006	79.9	4,389.2	15.5	942.4	156.7	9,742.0	148.0	8,550.3	14.1	163.3
2007	79.9	6,011.0	16.7	1,317.1	144.6	11,427.2	274.9	26,509.0	11.2	119.9
2008	92.6	7,333.8	16.0	1,359.9	194.5	14,979.4	343.6	47,398.6	7.7	96.2
2009	92.4	8,029.3	12.6	1,149.2	162.7	14,170.2	247.9	23,794.7	1.0	1247.6
2010	110.0	8,705.3	11.5	978.4	223.1	17,509.1	339.7	30,216.5	6.2	76.8
2011	97.6	9,641.9	6.8	615.3	217.9	17,917.9	269.5	29,157.3	17.2	181.4
2012	102.6	22,471.7	5.6	1,188.7	201.0	50,518.7	366.3	71,101.6	15.2	337.6

17. Balance of Payments

17.1 Balance of Payments. 2003 - 2012

Concept	MWK' Million									
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Current account	(24,258.9)	(41,271.1)	(60,004.6)	(41,697.6)	(58,506.1)	(93,324.4)	(67,983.1)	(118,228.8)	(119,916.0)	(199,366.8)
Credit	74,154.4	85,838.8	105,959.4	150,674.0	168,622.2	206,487.2	257,577.4	282,216.9	338,818.2	463,325.0
Debit	98,413.2	127,109.8	165,964.0	192,371.6	227,128.3	299,811.6	325,560.4	400,445.8	458,734.2	662,691.9
Goods and services	(28,519.1)	(52,670.1)	(82,970.2)	(72,684.1)	(92,472.2)	(133,941.4)	(116,886.2)	(186,036.9)	(184,420.3)	(283,465.6)
Credit	60,355.1	62,319.4	72,080.9	106,843.8	122,776.2	143,969.4	190,217.5	183,881.0	255,036.8	347,243.3
Debit	88,874.2	114,989.6	155,051.1	179,527.9	215,248.4	277,910.7	307,103.7	369,917.9	439,457.0	630,708.9
Goods	(19,180.6)	(42,337.0)	(72,070.0)	(59,797.1)	(81,472.1)	(122,044.4)	(104,460.7)	(172,845.3)	(170,527.5)	(253,523.9)
Credit	55,296.6	56,356.9	64,108.9	98,069.1	112,417.4	133,514.2	179,052.3	171,441.0	240,931.4	320,009.2
Debit	74,477.1	98,693.9	136,178.8	157,866.2	193,889.4	255,558.5	283,513.0	344,286.3	411,458.8	573,533.1
General merchandise on a balance of payments basis	(19,180.6)	(42,337.0)	(72,070.0)	(59,797.1)	(81,472.1)	(122,044.4)	(104,460.7)	(172,845.3)	(170,527.5)	(253,523.9)
Credit	55,296.6	56,356.9	64,108.9	98,069.1	112,417.4	133,514.2	179,052.3	171,441.0	240,931.4	320,009.2
Debit	74,477.1	98,693.9	136,178.8	157,866.2	193,889.4	255,558.5	283,513.0	344,286.3	411,458.8	573,533.1
Of which Re-exports (credit)	2,307.2	2,119.5	1,024.0	429.4	64.6	54.4	358.2	211.4	540.9	378.3
Services	(9,338.6)	(10,333.1)	(10,900.2)	(12,887.1)	(11,000.1)	(11,897.0)	(12,425.5)	(13,191.5)	(13,892.8)	(29,941.7)
Credit	5,058.5	5,962.5	7,972.1	8,774.6	10,358.8	10,455.2	11,165.2	12,440.0	14,105.4	27,234.1
Debit	14,397.1	16,295.6	18,872.3	21,661.7	21,359.0	22,352.2	23,590.7	25,631.5	27,998.2	57,175.8
Transport	(1,538.1)	(1,072.9)	(1,592.9)	(1,808.2)	(833.6)	657.8	2,287.3	2,941.5	507.1	(9,036.7)
Credit	2,148.8	2,472.4	3,545.2	4,193.8	4,464.6	3,969.2	4,391.8	5,024.2	2,968.5	5,259.5
Debit	3,686.9	3,545.4	5,138.1	6,002.1	5,298.2	3,311.4	2,104.5	2,082.7	2,461.4	14,296.2
For all modes of transport										
Passenger	(1,316.2)	(685.2)	(1,263.3)	(1,470.8)	(1,088.1)	(1,853.7)	(2,068.0)	(2,215.4)	(3,932.9)	(6,686.4)
Credit	1,175.9	1,366.7	2,276.8	2,596.1	1,956.6	1,700.7	1,831.8	2,100.5	845.8	959.5
Debit	2,492.1	2,051.9	3,540.1	4,066.9	3,044.7	3,554.4	3,899.8	4,315.8	4,778.7	7,645.9
Freight	241.3	172.5	42.7	122.0	464.3	2,777.6	4,538.3	3,615.7	4,170.4	(3,381.9)
Credit	711.5	795.4	902.5	1,118.8	1,681.2	1,314.5	1,420.5	1,643.0	700.4	1,732.4
Debit	470.2	622.9	859.8	996.8	1,216.9	(1,463.1)	(3,117.8)	(1,972.7)	(3,470.0)	5,114.3
Other	(466.2)	(563.8)	(376.9)	(464.7)	(392.0)	(372.9)	(332.2)	(328.4)	127.6	804.5
Credit	258.5	306.7	361.3	473.7	603.2	689.5	849.2	949.9	1,051.6	1,974.5
Debit	724.7	870.5	738.2	938.4	995.2	1,062.4	1,181.4	1,278.2	924.0	1,170.0
Air transport	(1,670.4)	(1,199.4)	(1,689.9)	(1,917.7)	(1,420.4)	897.1	2,837.6	1,142.7	1,461.1	(8,174.4)
Credit	1,531.7	1,782.1	2,794.7	3,331.8	3,019.0	2,679.3	2,668.3	2,988.5	1,186.8	1,737.0
Debit	3,202.1	2,981.5	4,484.7	5,249.4	4,439.4	1,782.2	(169.3)	1,845.8	(274.4)	9,911.5
Passenger	(1,327.1)	(697.4)	(1,276.5)	(1,486.0)	(1,403.8)	(1,951.0)	(2,432.1)	(2,652.3)	(4,157.4)	(7,045.5)
Credit	1,139.1	1,325.6	2,232.2	2,544.8	1,603.8	1,357.4	1,207.1	1,350.8	246.1	-
Debit	2,466.2	2,023.0	3,508.7	4,030.8	3,007.6	3,308.4	3,639.2	4,003.1	4,403.4	7,045.5
Freight	(220.0)	(321.5)	(453.0)	(445.3)	(76.9)	2,741.2	5,116.2	3,595.0	4,912.7	(2,866.0)
Credit	145.0	162.1	214.5	328.5	867.7	685.5	735.8	823.4	37.5	-
Debit	365.0	483.5	667.5	773.8	944.6	(2,055.7)	(4,380.4)	(2,771.6)	(4,875.2)	2,866.0
Other	(123.3)	(180.5)	39.5	13.7	60.3	106.9	153.5	200.0	705.8	1,737.0
Credit	247.6	294.5	348.1	458.5	547.5	636.4	725.4	814.3	903.2	1,737.0
Debit	370.9	475.0	308.5	444.8	487.2	529.5	571.9	614.3	197.4	-
Other modes of transport	129.4	122.8	92.5	104.2	404.6	(346.0)	(699.5)	(70.7)	(1,096.0)	(1,089.4)
Credit	614.2	686.7	745.9	856.9	1,222.0	1,025.4	1,433.2	1,704.8	1,411.1	2,929.4
Debit	484.9	563.8	653.4	752.7	817.4	1,371.4	2,132.7	1,775.5	2,507.1	4,018.8
Passenger	10.9	12.2	13.3	15.2	315.7	97.3	364.1	436.9	224.4	359.1
Credit	36.8	41.1	44.7	51.3	352.8	343.3	624.7	749.6	599.7	959.5
Debit	25.9	28.9	31.4	36.1	37.1	246.0	260.6	312.7	375.3	600.4
Freight	461.4	494.0	495.6	567.4	541.2	36.5	(577.9)	20.7	(742.3)	(516.0)
Credit	566.5	633.4	688.0	790.4	813.5	629.0	684.7	819.6	662.9	1,732.4
Debit	105.2	139.4	192.4	223.0	272.3	592.5	1,262.6	798.9	1,405.2	2,248.3
Other	(342.9)	(383.4)	(416.4)	(478.4)	(452.3)	(479.8)	(485.7)	(528.4)	(578.2)	(932.5)
Credit	10.9	12.2	13.2	15.2	55.7	53.1	123.8	135.6	148.4	237.5
Debit	353.8	395.5	429.7	493.6	508.0	532.9	609.5	663.9	726.6	1,170.0

Note: Figures in parenthesis are negatives

17. Balance of Payments

17.1 Balance of Payments. 2003 - 2012 (Cont'd)

Concept	MWK' Million									
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Postal and courier services	2.9	3.6	4.5	5.2	182.2	106.7	149.2	1,869.5	141.9	227.1
Credit	2.9	3.6	4.5	5.2	223.6	264.5	290.3	330.9	370.7	593.0
Debit	-	-	-	-	41.4	157.8	141.1	(1,538.6)	228.7	365.9
Travel	(3,495.8)	(3,922.5)	(2,920.6)	(3,964.5)	(3,935.0)	(4,228.6)	(4,271.1)	(4,613.8)	(5,041.6)	(8,917.2)
Credit	2,074.2	2,639.7	3,463.7	3,474.2	4,045.2	4,294.2	4,662.2	4,980.1	5,258.2	8,413.2
Debit	5,570.1	6,562.3	6,384.4	7,438.8	7,980.3	8,522.8	8,933.3	9,594.0	10,299.8	17,330.4
Business	(2,649.1)	(2,939.7)	(2,116.3)	(2,835.4)	(2,958.3)	(3,081.0)	(3,203.9)	(3,326.6)	(3,490.4)	(5,584.7)
Credit	1,296.4	1,649.8	2,164.8	2,171.4	2,358.5	2,545.5	2,732.6	2,919.6	3,065.6	4,904.9
Debit	3,945.5	4,589.5	4,281.1	5,008.8	5,316.7	5,626.5	5,936.4	6,246.2	6,556.0	10,489.6
Personal	(846.7)	(982.9)	(804.4)	(1,129.1)	(976.8)	(1,147.6)	(1,067.2)	(1,287.2)	(1,551.2)	(3,332.6)
Credit	777.8	989.9	1,298.9	1,302.8	1,686.8	1,748.7	1,929.6	2,060.5	2,192.7	3,508.3
Debit	1,624.5	1,972.8	2,103.3	2,432.0	2,663.6	2,896.3	2,996.9	3,347.8	3,743.8	6,840.8
Health-related	(59.3)	(63.0)	(81.4)	(93.5)	(214.3)	(235.8)	(273.8)	(309.4)	(349.5)	(592.1)
Credit	-	-	-	-	13.6	14.2	14.5	15.0	15.5	24.8
Debit	59.3	63.0	81.4	93.5	227.9	250.0	288.3	324.4	365.0	616.9
Education-related	(869.0)	(1,099.8)	(1,266.4)	(1,454.9)	(1,239.4)	(1,446.2)	(1,385.4)	(1,627.3)	(1,908.7)	(3,871.8)
Credit	-	-	-	-	258.1	207.2	275.6	293.8	313.2	501.1
Debit	869.0	1,099.8	1,266.4	1,454.9	1,497.5	1,653.4	1,661.0	1,921.1	2,221.9	4,372.9
Other	81.6	180.0	543.4	419.2	476.9	534.4	591.9	649.5	707.1	1,131.3
Credit	777.8	989.9	1,298.9	1,302.8	1,415.1	1,527.3	1,639.5	1,751.8	1,864.0	2,982.4
Debit	696.3	809.9	755.5	883.6	938.2	992.9	1,047.6	1,102.3	1,156.9	1,851.0
Construction	75.0	83.8	91.1	104.6	157.7	208.9	97.3	-	-	-
Credit	75.0	83.8	91.1	104.6	157.7	208.9	97.3	-	-	-
Debit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction abroad	75.0	83.8	91.1	104.6	157.7	208.9	97.3	-	-	-
Credit	75.0	83.8	91.1	104.6	157.7	208.9	97.3	-	-	-
Debit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance and pension services	(364.8)	(442.4)	(568.4)	(657.4)	(1,029.4)	(409.4)	(1,276.1)	(1,145.7)	(3,830.7)	(6,252.9)
Credit	14.1	24.1	23.2	26.7	21.2	474.5	29.5	122.5	348.5	1,084.8
Debit	378.8	466.5	591.6	684.1	1,050.6	883.9	1,305.6	1,268.1	4,179.2	7,337.7
Direct insurance	(228.3)	(293.4)	(420.8)	(487.9)	(689.1)	(779.2)	(875.7)	(1,097.8)	(1,389.6)	(2,223.4)
Credit	4.7	15.3	5.3	6.1	21.2	29.0	29.5	41.3	57.7	92.3
Debit	233.0	308.7	426.1	494.0	710.3	808.2	905.2	1,139.1	1,447.3	2,315.7
Reinsurance	(138.5)	(142.7)	(148.5)	(170.6)	(266.2)	445.5	(283.1)	-	(2,388.5)	(3,857.2)
Credit	-	-	-	-	-	445.5	-	-	201.5	700.0
Debit	138.5	142.7	148.5	170.6	266.2	-	283.1	-	2,590.0	4,557.2
Auxiliary insurance services	2.0	(6.3)	1.0	1.2	(74.1)	(75.7)	(117.3)	(47.8)	(52.6)	(172.3)
Credit	9.3	8.8	18.0	20.6	-	-	-	81.2	89.3	292.5
Debit	7.3	15.1	16.9	19.5	74.1	75.7	117.3	129.0	141.9	464.8
Financial services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,925.9	3,565.7
Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,925.9	3,565.7
Debit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(39.6)	(103.9)	(50.9)	(58.4)	(60.1)	(60.4)	(60.6)	(64.6)	(68.9)	(114.7)
Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debit	39.6	103.9	50.9	58.4	60.1	60.4	60.6	64.6	68.9	114.7
Telecommunications, computer, and information services	(358.1)	(446.3)	(650.9)	(747.8)	(621.7)	(625.0)	(475.3)	(437.4)	720.4	3,959.5
Credit	235.4	171.2	228.4	262.4	420.3	448.0	575.5	676.2	1,439.6	5,401.0
Debit	593.5	617.5	879.3	1,010.1	1,042.0	1,073.0	1,050.8	1,113.6	719.2	1,441.5
Telecommunications services	(259.0)	(335.5)	(530.5)	(609.5)	(477.0)	(452.7)	(329.3)	(288.3)	679.7	3,868.3
Credit	235.4	171.2	228.4	262.4	420.3	448.0	575.5	676.2	1,246.6	5,061.0
Debit	494.4	506.7	758.9	871.8	897.3	900.7	904.8	964.5	567.0	1,192.7
Computer services	(99.1)	(110.8)	(120.4)	(138.3)	(142.3)	(169.2)	(143.3)	(146.2)	43.9	96.7
Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	193.0	340.0
Debit	99.1	110.8	120.4	138.3	142.3	169.2	143.3	146.2	149.1	243.3

Note: Figures in parenthesis are negatives

17. Balance of Payments

17.1 Balance of Payments Summary, 2003 - 2012 (Cont'd)

	MWK' Million									
Concept	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Information services	-	-	-	-	(2.4)	(3.1)	(2.7)	(2.9)	(3.2)	(5.5)
Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debit	-	-	-	-	2.4	3.1	2.7	2.9	3.2	5.5
Other business services	(1,877.4)	(2,248.0)	(2,164.2)	(2,486.3)	(2,283.2)	(2,903.5)	(3,702.9)	(3,916.0)	(3,623.2)	(6,094.3)
Credit	253.4	283.3	307.8	353.6	640.0	617.1	745.4	838.9	1,204.4	1,974.7
Debit	2,130.8	2,531.3	2,472.0	2,839.9	2,923.2	3,520.6	4,448.3	4,754.9	4,827.6	8,069.0
Research and development services	-	-	-	-	10.9	16.7	23.9	35.4	52.4	83.8
Credit	-	-	-	-	10.9	16.7	23.9	35.4	52.4	83.8
Debit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and management consulting services	(1,988.3)	(2,298.9)	(2,297.4)	(2,639.3)	(2,191.3)	(2,291.0)	(3,225.8)	(3,450.5)	(3,438.1)	(5,797.4)
Credit	-	-	-	-	220.2	178.5	188.8	204.4	479.7	815.8
Debit	1,988.3	2,298.9	2,297.4	2,639.3	2,411.5	2,469.5	3,414.6	3,654.8	3,917.8	6,613.2
Technical, trade-related, and other business services	110.9	50.9	133.2	153.0	(102.7)	(629.2)	(501.0)	(500.9)	(237.5)	(380.7)
Credit	253.4	283.3	307.8	353.6	408.9	421.9	532.7	599.2	672.3	1,075.1
Debit	142.5	232.5	174.6	200.6	511.6	1,051.1	1,033.7	1,100.1	909.8	1,455.8
Personal, cultural, and recreational services	(777.0)	(860.3)	(1,071.4)	(1,230.8)	(1,285.9)	(1,284.3)	(1,277.6)	(1,352.8)	(1,393.9)	(2,217.8)
Credit	27.0	30.2	32.8	37.6	38.7	47.8	70.5	91.7	119.1	190.6
Debit	804.0	890.5	1,104.1	1,268.4	1,324.6	1,332.1	1,348.1	1,444.4	1,513.1	2,408.4
Audiovisual and related services	27.0	29.3	32.8	37.6	19.7	26.2	38.9	50.6	65.7	105.2
Credit	27.0	30.2	32.8	37.6	38.7	47.8	70.5	91.7	119.1	190.6
Debit	-	0.9	-	-	19.0	21.6	31.6	41.1	53.4	85.4
Other personal, cultural, and recreational services	(804.0)	(889.6)	(1,104.1)	(1,268.4)	(1,305.6)	(1,310.5)	(1,316.5)	(1,403.3)	(1,459.7)	(2,323.0)
Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debit	804.0	889.6	1,104.1	1,268.4	1,305.6	1,310.5	1,316.5	1,403.3	1,459.7	2,323.0
Government goods and services n.i.e.	(962.8)	(1,320.6)	(1,972.0)	(2,038.3)	(1,108.9)	(3,252.6)	(3,746.5)	(4,602.8)	(3,087.8)	(4,833.2)
Credit	230.6	257.8	280.0	321.6	571.1	395.5	593.0	706.4	841.1	1,344.6
Debit	1,193.4	1,578.3	2,252.0	2,359.9	1,680.0	3,648.1	4,339.5	5,309.2	3,928.9	6,177.8
Primary income	(8,601.4)	(10,989.8)	(9,478.3)	(9,937.3)	(11,077.7)	(20,813.8)	(17,246.8)	(28,666.2)	(16,703.4)	(27,616.1)
Credit	262.5	161.6	69.0	978.4	223.0	234.1	50.5	268.2	376.3	825.1
Debit	8,864.0	11,151.5	9,547.3	10,915.7	11,300.7	21,048.0	17,297.4	28,934.3	17,079.6	28,441.2
Compensation of employees	(654.0)	(731.1)	(794.1)	(912.3)	(939.0)	(800.0)	(936.7)	(924.1)	(879.9)	(1,456.1)
Credit	18.8	21.0	22.8	26.2	27.0	37.4	73.1	122.1	203.9	340.5
Debit	672.8	752.1	817.0	938.5	966.0	837.4	1,009.8	1,046.2	1,083.8	1,796.5
Investment income	(7,947.5)	(10,258.8)	(8,684.1)	(9,025.0)	(10,138.7)	(20,013.8)	(16,310.1)	(27,742.1)	(15,823.4)	(26,160.0)
Credit	243.8	140.6	46.2	952.1	196.0	196.7	(22.6)	146.1	172.4	484.6
Debit	8,191.2	10,399.4	8,730.3	9,977.2	10,334.7	20,210.6	16,287.6	27,888.2	15,995.8	26,644.6
Direct investment	(5,998.2)	(7,393.5)	(6,109.4)	(7,689.2)	(9,384.3)	(19,516.2)	(14,563.0)	(26,020.7)	(14,346.5)	(22,954.4)
Credit	99.5	20.7	-	-	-	-	(55.1)	46.7	55.3	88.5
Debit	6,097.7	7,414.2	6,109.4	7,689.2	9,384.3	19,516.2	14,508.0	26,067.3	14,401.8	23,042.8
Income on equity and investment fund shares	(5,547.8)	(6,593.4)	(5,138.6)	(6,414.7)	(7,851.3)	(17,676.8)	(12,432.8)	(23,373.6)	(11,368.5)	(18,189.7)
Credit	99.5	20.7	-	-	-	-	(55.1)	46.7	55.3	88.5
Debit	5,647.2	6,614.1	5,138.6	6,414.7	7,851.3	17,676.8	12,377.7	23,420.2	11,423.8	18,278.1
Dividends and withdrawals from income of quasi-corporations	(2,221.1)	(2,851.4)	(2,947.0)	(3,208.7)	(3,130.4)	(2,977.7)	(2,834.7)	(2,863.8)	(3,221.7)	(5,154.8)
Credit	48.8	10.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debit	2,269.8	2,862.3	2,947.0	3,208.7	3,130.4	2,977.7	2,834.7	2,863.8	3,221.7	5,154.8
Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	(2,221.1)	(2,851.4)	(2,947.0)	(3,208.7)	(3,130.4)	(2,977.7)	(2,834.7)	(2,863.8)	(3,221.7)	(5,154.8)
Credit	48.8	10.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debit	2,269.8	2,862.3	2,947.0	3,208.7	3,130.4	2,977.7	2,834.7	2,863.8	3,221.7	5,154.8
Reinvested earnings	(3,326.7)	(3,742.0)	(2,191.6)	(3,206.0)	(4,720.8)	(14,699.0)	(9,598.1)	(20,509.8)	(8,146.8)	(13,034.9)
Credit	50.7	9.8	-	-	-	-	(55.1)	46.7	55.3	88.5
Debit	3,377.4	3,751.8	2,191.6	3,206.0	4,720.8	14,699.0	9,543.1	20,556.5	8,202.1	13,123.3
Interest	(450.5)	(800.1)	(970.9)	(1,274.5)	(1,533.0)	(1,839.5)	(2,130.2)	(2,647.1)	(2,977.9)	(4,764.7)
Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debit	450.5	800.1	970.9	1,274.5	1,533.0	1,839.5	2,130.2	2,647.1	2,977.9	4,764.7

Note: Figures in parenthesis are negatives

17. Balance of Payments

17.1 Balance of Payments Summary, 2003 - 2012 (Cont'd)

Concept	MWK' Million									
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	(450.5)	(800.1)	(970.9)	(1,274.5)	(1,533.0)	(1,839.5)	(2,130.2)	(2,647.1)	(2,977.9)	(4,764.7)
Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debit	450.5	800.1	970.9	1,274.5	1,533.0	1,839.5	2,130.2	2,647.1	2,977.9	4,764.7
Portfolio investment	(4.9)	(2.2)	-	-	-	(1.4)	-	(149.0)	(167.6)	(268.2)
Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debit	4.9	2.2	-	-	-	1.4	-	149.0	167.6	268.2
Investment income on equity and investment fund shares	(4.9)	(2.2)	-	-	-	-	-	(9.0)	(10.2)	(16.3)
Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debit	4.9	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	9.0	10.2	16.3
Dividends on equity excluding investment fund shares	(4.9)	(2.2)	-	-	-	-	-	(9.0)	(10.2)	(16.3)
Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debit	4.9	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	9.0	10.2	16.3
Interest	-	-	-	-	-	(1.4)	-	(140.0)	(157.4)	(251.9)
Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debit	-	-	-	-	-	1.4	-	140.0	157.4	251.9
Long-term	-	-	-	-	-	(1.4)	-	(140.0)	(157.4)	(251.9)
Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debit	-	-	-	-	-	1.4	-	140.0	157.4	251.9
Other investment	(2,088.7)	(2,983.0)	(2,620.9)	(2,288.0)	(950.5)	(692.9)	(1,779.6)	(1,593.5)	(1,371.9)	(3,211.5)
Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78.4	54.5	122.2
Debit	2,088.7	2,983.0	2,620.9	2,288.0	950.5	692.9	1,779.6	1,671.9	1,426.5	3,333.6
Interest	(2,088.7)	(2,983.0)	(2,620.9)	(2,288.0)	(950.5)	(692.9)	(1,779.6)	(1,593.5)	(1,371.9)	(3,211.5)
Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78.4	54.5	122.2
Debit	2,088.7	2,983.0	2,620.9	2,288.0	950.5	692.9	1,779.6	1,671.9	1,426.5	3,333.6
Reserve assets	144.3	119.9	46.2	952.1	196.0	196.7	32.5	21.1	62.6	274.0
Credit	144.3	119.9	46.2	952.1	196.0	196.7	32.5	21.1	62.6	274.0
Interest	144.3	119.9	46.2	952.1	196.0	196.7	32.5	21.1	62.6	274.0
Credit	144.3	119.9	46.2	952.1	196.0	196.7	32.5	21.1	62.6	274.0
Secondary income	12,861.7	22,388.9	32,443.8	40,923.9	45,043.8	61,430.8	66,150.0	96,474.2	81,207.7	111,714.8
Credit	13,536.7	23,357.7	33,809.4	42,851.9	45,623.0	62,283.7	67,309.4	98,067.8	83,405.2	115,256.6
Debit	675.0	968.8	1,365.6	1,928.0	579.2	852.9	1,159.4	1,593.6	2,197.5	3,541.8
General government	5,703.5	12,812.2	19,189.1	18,435.3	13,607.9	32,558.7	30,530.3	56,959.9	37,892.6	41,715.3
Credit	5,767.1	12,892.1	19,275.9	18,535.1	13,678.1	32,637.9	30,621.1	57,063.2	38,010.0	41,928.9
Debit	63.6	80.0	86.9	99.8	70.3	79.1	90.8	103.2	117.4	213.5
Financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	7,158.2	9,576.7	13,254.7	22,488.6	31,436.0	28,872.0	35,619.7	39,514.3	43,315.0	69,999.5
Credit	7,769.6	10,465.6	14,533.5	24,316.8	31,944.9	29,645.8	36,688.3	41,004.6	45,395.2	73,327.8
Debit	611.4	888.9	1,278.7	1,828.2	508.9	773.8	1,068.6	1,490.3	2,080.2	3,328.3
Personal transfers (Current transfers between resident and nonresident households)	1,329.7	1,929.5	2,593.6	1,925.8	2,454.4	1,683.7	1,408.2	1,956.4	2,111.7	4,074.2
Credit	1,336.7	1,974.1	2,645.4	1,985.4	2,914.0	2,305.7	2,278.3	3,153.6	3,759.1	6,710.1
Debit	7.0	44.6	51.8	59.6	459.6	622.0	870.1	1,197.3	1,647.4	2,635.9
Other current transfers	5,828.5	7,647.2	10,661.2	20,562.8	28,981.6	27,188.3	34,211.5	37,557.9	41,203.3	65,925.3
Credit	6,432.9	8,491.5	11,888.1	22,331.4	29,030.9	27,340.1	34,410.0	37,851.0	41,636.0	66,617.7
Debit	604.5	844.3	1,226.9	1,768.7	49.3	151.8	198.5	293.1	432.7	692.4
Capital account	15,438.1	29,229.2	43,027.5	337,427.0	26,705.8	61,654.3	57,691.6	106,852.7	71,731.7	79,694.6
Credit	15,456.4	29,248.5	43,041.7	337,443.4	26,722.6	61,671.2	57,708.6	106,870.7	71,755.2	79,732.2
Debit	18.3	19.3	14.2	16.3	16.8	16.9	16.9	18.0	23.5	37.5
Capital transfers	15,438.1	29,229.2	43,027.5	337,427.0	26,705.8	61,654.3	57,691.6	106,852.7	71,731.7	79,694.6
Credit	15,456.4	29,248.5	43,041.7	337,443.4	26,722.6	61,671.2	57,708.6	106,870.7	71,755.2	79,732.2
Debit	18.3	19.3	14.2	16.3	16.8	16.9	16.9	18.0	23.5	37.5

Note: Figures in parenthesis are negatives

17. Balance of Payments

17.1 Balance of Payments, 2003 - 2012 (Cont'd)

Concept	MWK* Million									
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
General government	15,341.5	29,120.0	42,902.2	337,283.0	25,557.6	60,613.2	56,867.8	105,974.4	70,590.0	77,867.9
Credit	15,341.5	29,120.0	42,902.2	337,283.0	25,557.6	60,613.2	56,867.8	105,974.4	70,590.0	77,867.9
Debit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt forgiveness	4,631.3	5,177.5	7,104.0	302,860.8	155.4	-	-	-	-	-
Credit	4,631.3	5,177.5	7,104.0	302,860.8	155.4	-	-	-	-	-
Debit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other capital transfers	10,710.3	23,942.5	35,798.2	34,422.2	25,402.2	60,613.2	56,867.8	105,974.4	70,590.0	77,867.9
Credit	10,710.3	23,942.5	35,798.2	34,422.2	25,402.2	60,613.2	56,867.8	105,974.4	70,590.0	77,867.9
Debit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	96.6	109.2	125.3	144.0	1,148.2	1,041.1	823.9	878.2	1,141.7	1,826.8
Credit	114.9	128.5	139.5	160.3	1,165.0	1,058.0	840.8	896.3	1,165.2	1,864.3
Debit	18.3	19.3	14.2	16.3	16.8	16.9	16.9	18.0	23.5	37.5
Other capital transfers	96.6	109.2	125.3	144.0	1,148.2	1,041.1	823.9	878.2	1,141.7	1,826.8
Credit	114.9	128.5	139.5	160.3	1,165.0	1,058.0	840.8	896.3	1,165.2	1,864.3
Debit	18.3	19.3	14.2	16.3	16.8	16.9	16.9	18.0	23.5	37.5
Net lending (+) / net borrowing (-) (balance from current and capital account)	(8,820.7)	(12,041.8)	(16,977.1)	295,729.4	(31,800.3)	(31,670.1)	(10,291.5)	(11,376.2)	(48,184.3)	(119,672.2)
Financial account										
Net lending (+) / net borrowing (-) (balance from financial account)	(6,997.3)	(1,655.7)	(12,971.0)	297,280.5	(22,660.9)	(58,979.4)	(33,622.3)	(948.2)	(74,560.7)	(48,973.5)
Direct investment	(6,291.7)	(11,540.9)	(16,185.3)	(4,033.0)	(15,499.5)	(24,854.8)	(7,123.4)	(8,233.1)	(12,404.7)	(19,847.5)
Net acquisition of financial assets	127.7	199.5	357.6	803.9	1,909.6	2,606.8	(187.8)	6,365.6	7,756.2	12,409.9
Equity and investment fund shares	87.8	145.0	79.3	126.5	204.4	275.4	365.6	39.1	259.3	414.9
Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	37.1	135.2	79.3	126.5	204.4	275.4	420.7	(7.5)	204.0	326.5
Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	37.1	135.2	79.3	126.5	204.4	275.4	420.7	(7.5)	204.0	326.5
Reinvestment of earnings	50.7	9.8	-	-	-	-	(55.1)	46.7	55.3	88.5
Debt instruments	40.0	54.5	278.2	677.4	1,705.2	2,331.3	(553.4)	6,326.5	7,496.9	11,995.0
Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	40.0	54.5	278.2	677.4	1,705.2	2,331.3	(553.4)	6,326.5	7,496.9	11,995.0
Net incurrence of liabilities	6,419.4	11,740.4	16,542.8	4,836.8	17,409.1	27,461.6	6,935.7	14,598.7	20,160.9	32,257.4
Equity and investment fund shares	3,444.7	4,229.2	10,444.1	(6,078.7)	(2,870.0)	20,504.1	9,763.3	19,978.6	13,931.0	22,289.7
Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	67.3	477.4	8,252.5	(9,284.7)	(7,590.9)	5,805.1	220.2	(577.9)	5,728.9	9,166.3
Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	67.3	477.4	8,252.5	(9,284.7)	(7,590.9)	5,805.1	220.2	(577.9)	5,728.9	9,166.3
Reinvestment of earnings	3,377.4	3,751.8	2,191.6	3,206.0	4,720.8	14,699.0	9,543.1	20,556.5	8,202.1	13,123.3
Debt instruments	2,974.7	7,511.2	6,098.8	10,915.6	20,279.1	6,957.4	(2,827.6)	(5,379.9)	6,229.8	9,967.7
Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	2,974.7	7,511.2	6,098.8	10,915.6	20,279.1	6,957.4	(2,827.6)	(5,379.9)	6,229.8	9,967.7
Portfolio investment	(8.7)	8.7	470.3	343.0	250.9	217.8	52.2	(164.0)	(185.4)	(296.7)
Net acquisition of financial assets	1.1	-	6.2	7.1	7.3	14.1	14.1	(15.0)	(17.8)	(28.5)
Equity and investment fund shares	1.1	-	6.2	7.1	7.3	14.1	14.1	(15.0)	(17.8)	(28.5)
Other sectors	1.1	-	6.2	7.1	7.3	14.1	14.1	(15.0)	(17.8)	(28.5)
Nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	1.1	-	6.2	7.1	7.3	14.1	14.1	(15.0)	(17.8)	(28.5)
Net incurrence of liabilities	9.8	(8.7)	(464.1)	(336.0)	(243.6)	(203.8)	(38.1)	149.0	167.6	268.2
Equity and investment fund shares	9.8	(8.7)	(464.1)	(336.0)	(243.6)	(203.8)	(38.1)	149.0	167.6	268.2
Other sectors	9.8	(8.7)	(464.1)	(336.0)	(243.6)	(203.8)	(38.1)	149.0	167.6	268.2
Nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	9.8	(8.7)	(464.1)	(336.0)	(243.6)	(203.8)	(38.1)	149.0	167.6	268.2
Other investment	3,145.5	9,219.2	(909.8)	304,389.8	(23,943.4)	(35,188.4)	(11,457.3)	(12,931.4)	(44,952.8)	(35,134.2)

Note: Figures in parenthesis are negatives

17. Balance of Payments

17.1 Balance of Payments. 2003 - 2012 (Cont'd)

Concept	MWK' Million									
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Net acquisition of financial assets	1,917.2	4,359.5	(3,879.8)	4,031.5	(2,766.7)	(5,390.8)	5,714.6	4,876.2	4,949.0	3,582.4
Net incurrence of liabilities	(1,228.3)	(4,859.7)	(2,970.0)	(300,358.3)	21,176.8	29,797.6	17,172.0	17,807.6	49,901.8	38,716.6
Currency and deposits	2,507.3	3,045.7	(2,534.9)	4,041.0	(5,612.5)	(3,009.0)	(2,379.1)	15,224.3	(12,087.2)	10,036.9
Net acquisition of financial assets	2,680.6	2,724.8	(2,727.9)	4,839.2	(2,061.2)	(5,012.2)	4,640.2	4,842.7	4,706.3	3,212.1
Deposit-taking corporations, except central bank	1,900.6	2,288.8	(2,846.3)	4,023.0	(2,481.2)	(374.9)	3,934.3	2,510.1	3,141.0	(2,268.3)
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	1,900.6	2,288.8	(2,846.3)	4,023.0	(2,481.2)	(374.9)	3,934.3	2,510.1	3,141.0	(2,268.3)
Other sectors	780.0	436.0	118.4	816.1	420.0	(4,637.4)	705.8	2,332.5	1,565.3	5,480.3
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	780.0	436.0	118.4	816.1	420.0	(4,637.4)	705.8	2,332.5	1,565.3	5,480.3
Nonfinancial corporations, households, NPISHs	780.0	436.0	118.4	816.1	420.0	(4,637.4)	705.8	2,332.5	1,565.3	5,480.3
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	780.0	436.0	118.4	816.1	420.0	(4,637.4)	705.8	2,332.5	1,565.3	5,480.3
Net incurrence of liabilities	173.3	(320.8)	(193.0)	798.2	3,551.2	(2,003.3)	7,019.3	(10,381.6)	16,793.5	(6,824.9)
Central banks	-	2.2	8.3	(2.7)	338.8	(326.0)	21.2	(16.6)	53.2	(62.3)
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	-	2.2	8.3	(2.7)	338.8	(326.0)	21.2	(16.6)	53.2	(62.3)
Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank	173.3	(323.0)	(201.3)	800.9	3,212.4	(1,677.2)	(201.5)	(2,389.2)	4,218.0	(36.7)
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	173.3	(323.0)	(201.3)	800.9	3,212.4	(1,677.2)	(201.5)	(2,389.2)	4,218.0	(36.7)
Other sectors	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,199.6	(7,975.8)	12,522.3	(6,725.9)
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,199.6	(7,975.8)	12,522.3	(6,725.9)
Nonfinancial corporations, households, NPISHs	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,199.6	(7,975.8)	12,522.3	(6,725.9)
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,199.6	(7,975.8)	12,522.3	(6,725.9)
Loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net acquisition of financial assets	(5.8)	77.1	4.9	18.0	(30.6)	(46.9)	163.9	(147.1)	28.7	28.0
Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank	8.8	60.7	4.9	18.0	(30.6)	(44.1)	173.8	(154.6)	19.8	1.3
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	8.8	60.7	4.9	18.0	(30.6)	(44.1)	173.8	(154.6)	19.8	1.3
Other sectors	(14.6)	16.4	-	-	-	(2.8)	(9.9)	7.5	8.9	26.7
Short-term	...	...	-	-	-	(2.8)	(9.9)	7.5	8.9	14.3
Long-term	(14.6)	16.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.5
Nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	(14.6)	16.4	-	-	-	(2.8)	(9.9)	7.5	8.9	26.7
Short-term	...	...	-	-	-	(2.8)	(9.9)	7.5	8.9	14.3
Long-term	(14.6)	16.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.5
Net acquisition of financial assets	(5.8)	77.1	4.9	18.0	(30.6)	(46.9)	163.9	(147.1)	28.7	27.99
Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank	8.8	60.7	4.9	18.0	(30.6)	(44.1)	173.8	(154.6)	19.8	1.27
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	8.8	60.7	4.9	18.0	(30.6)	(44.1)	173.8	(154.6)	19.8	1.27
Other sectors	(14.6)	16.4	-	-	-	(2.8)	(9.9)	7.5	8.9	26.72
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	(2.8)	(9.9)	7.5	8.9	14.27
Long-term	(14.6)	16.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.46
Nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	(14.6)	16.4	-	-	-	(2.8)	(9.9)	7.5	8.9	26.72
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	(2.8)	(9.9)	7.5	8.9	14.27
Long-term	(14.6)	16.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.46
Net incurrence of liabilities	(1,288.5)	(5,749.9)	(3,498.0)	(302,617.3)	15,434.5	26,546.6	6,576.8	11,993.9	26,238.4	34,191.89
Central bank	(88.7)	(1,559.8)	(1,128.4)	(6,335.5)	3,771.6	12,874.1	-	3,194.4	(124.6)	11,078.90
Credit and loans with the IMF	(88.7)	(1,559.8)	(1,128.4)	(6,335.5)	3,771.6	12,874.1	-	3,194.4	(124.6)	11,078.90
Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank	152.3	370.1	233.7	988.1	2,829.3	366.3	(1,582.4)	(4,905.5)	(2,814.1)	-404.49
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	152.3	370.1	233.7	988.1	2,829.3	366.3	(1,582.4)	(4,905.5)	(2,814.1)	-404.49

Note: Figures in parenthesis are negatives

17. Balance of Payments

17.1 Balance of Payments. 2003 - 2012 (Cont'd)

Concept	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
General government	(1,419.4)	(4,625.5)	(2,835.4)	(297,702.5)	8,020.2	8,427.1	12,107.7	9,706.6	28,463.5	22375.60
Credit and loans with the IMF										
Other long-term	(1,419.4)	(4,625.5)	(2,835.4)	(297,702.5)	8,020.2	8,427.1	12,107.7	9,706.6	28,463.5	22375.60
Other sectors	67.3	65.4	232.1	432.5	813.4	4,879.1	(3,948.5)	3,998.4	713.7	1141.88
Short-term	-	26.2	3.6	5.4	7.0	2.8	(29.6)	(19.6)	(22.0)	-35.21
Long-term	67.3	39.2	228.5	427.1	806.4	4,876.2	(3,918.9)	4,018.0	735.7	1177.09
Nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	67.3	65.4	232.1	432.5	813.4	4,879.1	(3,948.5)	3,998.4	713.7	1141.88
Short-term	-	26.2	3.6	5.4	7.0	2.8	(29.6)	(19.6)	(22.0)	-35.21
Long-term	67.3	39.2	228.5	427.1	806.4	4,876.2	(3,918.9)	4,018.0	735.7	1177.09
Trade credit and advances	(504.1)	426.2	(2,037.7)	(2,175.0)	(2,752.4)	(5,644.9)	9,637.6	(6,133.8)	(6,892.1)	-11027.33
Net acquisition of financial assets	(757.6)	1,557.6	(1,156.8)	(825.6)	(674.8)	(331.6)	910.5	141.5	167.6	268.20
Other sectors	(757.6)	1,557.6	(1,156.8)	(825.6)	(674.8)	(331.6)	910.5	141.5	167.6	268.20
Short-term	(757.6)	1,557.6	(1,156.8)	(825.6)	(674.8)	(368.2)	917.6	(364.2)	(431.6)	-690.48
Long-term	-	-	-	-	-	36.5	(7.1)	505.6	599.2	958.68
Nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	(757.6)	1,557.6	(1,156.8)	(825.6)	(674.8)	(331.6)	910.5	141.5	167.6	268.20
Short-term	(757.6)	1,557.6	(1,156.8)	(825.6)	(674.8)	(368.2)	917.6	(364.2)	(431.6)	-690.48
Long-term	-	-	-	-	-	36.5	(7.1)	505.6	599.2	958.68
Net incurrence of liabilities	(253.5)	1,131.4	880.9	1,349.3	2,077.6	5,313.3	(8,727.1)	6,275.3	7,059.7	11295.53
Other sectors	(253.5)	1,131.4	880.9	1,349.3	2,077.6	5,313.3	(8,727.1)	6,275.3	7,059.7	11295.53
Short-term	(253.5)	1,131.4	880.9	1,349.3	2,077.6	4,423.8	(6,970.9)	8,126.3	9,142.1	14627.31
Long-term	-	-	-	-	-	889.5	(1,756.1)	(1,851.0)	(2,082.4)	-3331.78
Nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	(253.5)	1,131.4	880.9	1,349.3	2,077.6	5,313.3	(8,727.1)	6,275.3	7,059.7	11295.53
Short-term	(253.5)	1,131.4	880.9	1,349.3	2,077.6	4,423.8	(6,970.9)	8,126.3	9,142.1	14627.31
Long-term	-	-	-	-	-	889.5	(1,756.1)	(1,851.0)	(2,082.4)	-3331.78
Other accounts receivable/payable	(140.4)	(79.6)	159.8	(111.5)	(113.4)	59.0	(12,302.9)	(9,881.0)	236.2	20.13
Net acquisition of financial assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39.1	46.4	74.18
Other sectors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39.1	46.4	74.18
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39.1	46.4	74.18
Long-term	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfinancial corporations, households, NPISHs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39.1	46.4	74.18
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39.1	46.4	74.18
Long-term	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net incurrence of liabilities	140.4	79.6	(159.8)	111.5	113.4	(59.0)	12,302.9	9,920.1	(189.9)	54.06
Central bank	140.4	79.6	(159.8)	111.5	113.4	(59.0)	12,302.9	(276.9)	(50.1)	276.51
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	140.4	79.6	(159.8)	111.5	113.4	(59.0)	12,302.9	(276.9)	(50.1)	276.51
Other sectors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,197.0	(139.8)	-222.45
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,197.0	(139.8)	-222.45
Long-term	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfinancial corporations, households, NPISHs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,197.0	(139.8)	-222.45
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,197.0	(139.8)	-222.45
Long-term	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special drawing rights (Net incurrence of liabilities)										
Reserve assets	(3,842.5)	657.3	3,653.8	(3,419.4)	16,531.2	846.0	(15,093.8)	20,380.4	(17,017.8)	6304.88
Monetary gold	2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.5	-	1798.55
Gold bullion	2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.5	-	1798.55
Unallocated gold accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special drawing rights	37.1	79.6	(17.8)	(50.3)	(79.8)	(4.2)	262.6	(48.2)	(186.3)	117.08
Reserve position in the IMF	31.2	16.4	(34.3)	28.6	23.8	(8.4)	29.7	(10.5)	(1.6)	-4.98
Other reserve assets	(3,913.7)	561.4	3,705.9	(3,397.6)	16,587.2	858.6	(15,386.1)	20,431.6	(16,829.9)	4394.23
Currency and deposits	(4,113.5)	560.3	3,649.1	(3,467.0)	11,617.2	3,296.7	(15,710.7)	20,735.6	(13,793.3)	4356.86
Claims on monetary authorities	(4,113.5)	560.3	3,649.1	(3,467.0)	11,617.2	3,296.7	(15,710.7)	20,735.6	(13,793.3)	4356.86
Claims on other entities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other claims	199.9	1.1	56.8	69.4	4,970.0	(2,438.1)	324.7	(304.0)	(3,036.7)	37.37
Net errors and omissions	1,823.4	10,386.1	4,006.1	1,551.0	9,139.4	(27,309.3)	(23,330.9)	10,428.0	(26,376.4)	70698.70

Note: Figures in parenthesis are negatives

18. National Accounts New Series for Malawi

18.1 Gross Domestic Product by Activity in 2009 Current Prices

K'mn

Item Description	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
A Agriculture, forestry and fishing	104,059	113,260	131,415	142,497	167,852	170,686	224,136	265,944	310,167
01 Crop and animal production, hunting and related service activities	68,031	72,810	86,575	90,994	115,619	114,888	157,243	177,700	221,069
02 Forestry and logging	34,495	37,707	41,558	45,239	45,977	49,668	58,127	76,921	75,880
03 Fishing and aquaculture	1,533	2,743	3,282	6,264	6,256	6,131	8,766	11,323	13,218
B Mining and quarrying	1,364	2,151	2,582	3,234	3,747	4,647	4,460	7,156	10,528
C Manufacturing	33,210	42,217	42,689	44,514	67,451	86,544	87,620	90,708	103,789
D+E Electricity, gas & water	2,894	3,143	4,173	4,466	4,785	6,913	9,749	11,738	13,640
F Construction	7,578	8,692	9,799	12,147	12,659	14,019	18,318	24,385	31,393
G Wholesale and retail trade	24,793	25,360	34,878	44,112	68,862	91,031	135,350	140,822	162,126
H Transportation and storage	5,924	6,056	8,332	9,185	11,464	14,432	19,507	22,165	27,743
I Accommodation and food service activities	3,838	4,680	4,730	5,046	5,804	8,664	11,301	15,939	19,324
J Information and communication	7,252	10,279	9,694	10,069	15,378	17,306	20,521	27,443	37,833
K Financial and insurance activities	6,018	8,350	8,988	10,163	13,758	16,179	19,737	36,038	48,389
L Real estate activities	21,839	23,284	26,261	31,240	40,489	50,218	57,161	64,689	83,405
M+N Professional, scientific and technical activities,	1,519	894	1,103	1,565	1,938	2,242	2,420	3,147	3,082
O Public administration and defence	8,002	9,152	14,038	17,114	20,610	18,977	13,153	13,960	20,058
P Education	8,376	11,034	13,219	15,354	12,398	13,632	18,665	22,668	25,135
Q Human health and social work activities	5,390	7,789	8,174	12,409	18,119	18,047	17,351	22,713	27,229
R+S+T+U Other services, nec	12,357	14,749	19,712	20,901	22,492	25,081	33,702	40,964	47,768
Sum of all industries	254,412	291,088	339,785	384,015	487,806	558,616	693,151	810,479	971,608
Plus: Taxes less Subsidies on products	13,654	21,589	38,779	48,915	55,979	61,805	54,572	63,504	75,728
GDP	268,066	312,677	378,564	432,930	543,785	620,422	747,723	873,982	1,047,336

18. National Accounts New Series for Malawi

18.2 Gross Domestic Product by Activity in 2009 Constant Prices

Item Description	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011**	2012**	2013**	2014**
A Agriculture, forestry and fishing	231,242	240,178	246,982	227,742	222,070	246,942	255,735	265,944	283,899	302,825	296,010	313,938	329,183
01 Crop and animal production, hunting and related service activities	151,401	157,251	161,651	147,389	144,244	162,419	170,930	177,700	201,755	217,119	203,600	219,839	232,018
02 Forestry and logging	78,295	79,542	83,988	70,621	73,470	74,204	73,890	76,921	70,058	74,633	78,553	80,727	83,650
03 Fishing and aquaculture	9,279	10,341	10,197	14,919	12,411	10,450	10,905	11,323	12,086	11,518	12,146	12,446	12,800
B Mining and quarrying	2,585	3,492	4,151	6,081	6,107	6,632	6,087	7,156	8,867	8,676	9,965	10,914	11,905
C Manufacturing	32,523	38,025	39,172	40,848	54,055	63,298	70,278	90,708	101,013	103,076	101,685	107,414	113,909
D+E Electricity, gas & water	9,084	9,352	10,609	10,939	11,726	11,961	11,476	11,738	12,072	12,553	12,839	13,263	13,982
F Construction	21,057	21,287	21,918	24,587	18,626	21,215	23,956	24,385	23,797	23,289	23,898	25,354	26,937
G Wholesale and retail trade	66,564	68,710	78,584	89,378	99,315	119,178	136,725	140,822	143,432	147,239	150,886	157,181	166,954
H Transportation and storage	13,508	12,740	16,132	15,239	15,805	18,998	22,122	22,165	23,708	24,239	25,373	26,727	28,359
I Accommodation and food service activities	11,727	11,391	10,999	10,975	11,619	12,351	13,340	15,939	17,788	17,803	18,291	19,075	20,467
J Information and communication	16,516	21,189	18,870	16,878	21,059	22,470	25,688	27,443	30,476	31,789	33,936	36,970	41,244
K Financial and insurance activities	15,577	20,134	20,163	19,861	23,544	26,558	32,176	36,038	40,603	44,460	47,246	49,796	52,404
L Real estate activities	43,640	42,918	46,675	51,562	58,411	57,418	61,367	64,689	70,376	71,661	74,291	76,229	79,909
M+N Professional, scientific and technical activities,	3,147	1,664	1,847	2,285	2,508	2,809	3,055	3,147	3,192	3,287	3,361	3,539	3,658
O Public administration and defence	10,657	10,596	11,891	12,464	14,280	13,709	13,007	13,960	15,203	14,921	15,744	16,397	17,406
P Education	19,812	23,451	22,676	24,339	17,875	18,143	20,404	22,668	24,379	25,117	25,928	27,306	28,703
Q Human health and social work activities	13,273	12,875	11,173	12,892	20,940	20,354	19,899	22,713	25,373	26,467	27,172	28,578	29,984
R+S+T+U Other services, nec	23,858	25,042	31,365	32,902	32,565	34,389	37,570	40,964	43,060	45,494	48,036	50,683	53,438
Sum of all industries	507,002	534,115	563,839	576,201	621,264	692,088	748,377	810,479	867,239	899,339	916,077	966,286	1,023,419
Plus: Taxes less Subsidies on products	28,219	37,930	42,756	51,975	59,099	56,617	58,416	63,504	66,821	60,521	61,989	64,310	69,712
GDP	554,161	585,779	617,531	637,717	693,367	749,530	806,792	873,982	934,060	961,167	979,346	1,032,107	1,094,492

Note: ** Projection

Item Description	Volume growth											
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011**	2012**	2013**	2014**
A Agriculture, forestry and fishing	3.9	2.8	-7.8	-2.5	11.2	3.6	4.0	6.8	6.7	-2.3	6.1	4.9
01 Crop and animal production, hunting and related service activities	3.9	2.8	-8.8	-2.1	12.6	5.2	4.0	13.5	7.6	-6.2	8.0	5.5
02 Forestry and logging	1.6	5.6	-15.9	4.0	1.0	-0.4	4.1	-8.9	6.5	5.3	2.8	3.6
03 Fishing and aquaculture	11.5	-1.4	46.3	-16.8	-15.8	4.4	3.8	6.7	-4.7	5.5	2.5	2.8
B Mining and quarrying	35.1	18.9	46.5	0.4	8.6	-8.2	17.6	23.9	-2.2	14.9	9.5	9.1
C Manufacturing	16.9	3.0	4.3	32.3	17.1	11.0	29.1	11.4	2.0	-1.3	5.6	6.0
D+E Electricity, gas & water	3.0	13.4	3.1	7.2	2.0	-4.1	2.3	2.9	4.0	2.3	3.3	5.4
F Construction	1.1	3.0	12.2	-24.2	13.9	12.9	1.8	-2.4	-2.1	2.6	6.1	6.2
G Wholesale and retail trade	3.2	14.4	13.7	11.1	20.0	14.7	3.0	1.9	2.7	2.5	4.2	6.2
H Transportation and storage	-5.7	26.6	-5.5	3.7	20.2	16.4	0.2	7.0	2.2	4.7	5.3	6.1
I Accommodation and food service activities	-2.9	-3.4	-0.2	5.9	6.3	8.0	19.5	11.6	0.1	2.7	4.3	7.3
J Information and communication	28.3	-10.9	-10.6	24.8	6.7	14.3	6.8	11.1	4.3	6.8	8.9	11.6
K Financial and insurance activities	29.3	0.1	-1.5	18.5	12.8	21.2	12.0	12.7	9.5	6.3	5.4	5.2
L Real estate activities	-1.7	8.8	10.5	13.3	-1.7	6.9	5.4	8.8	1.8	3.7	2.6	4.8
M+N Professional, scientific and technical activities,	-47.1	11.0	23.7	9.8	12.0	8.8	3.0	1.4	3.0	2.2	5.3	3.4
O Public administration and defence	-0.6	12.2	4.8	14.6	-4.0	-5.1	7.3	8.9	-1.9	5.5	4.1	6.2
P Education	18.4	-3.3	7.3	-26.6	1.5	12.5	11.1	7.6	3.0	3.2	5.3	5.1
Q Human health and social work activities	-3.0	-13.2	15.4	62.4	-2.8	-2.2	14.1	11.7	4.3	2.7	5.2	4.9
R+S+T+U Other services, nec	5.0	25.2	4.9	-1.0	5.6	9.2	9.0	5.1	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.4
Sum of all industries	5.3	5.6	2.2	7.8	11.4	8.1	8.3	7.0	3.7	1.9	5.5	5.9
Plus: Taxes less Subsidies on products	34.4	12.7	21.6	13.7	-4.2	3.2	8.7	5.2	-9.4	2.4	3.7	8.4
GDP	5.7	5.4	3.3	8.7	8.1	7.6	8.3	6.9	2.9	1.9	5.4	6.0

Note: ** Projection

18. National Accounts New Series for Malawi

18.3 Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure in Current Prices

	K'mn								
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Final consumption of exp of household and NPISHs	229,592	263,738	324,597	391,207	482,453	559,378	667,245	811,578	651,383
Household final consumption expenditure	217,823	249,657	306,853	369,661	457,553	537,271	644,332	787,412	630,723
NPISH	10,283	12,064	15,034	18,191	21,684	22,108	22,913	24,166	20,660
Government final consumption expenditure	27,254	31,981	46,348	54,991	59,481	75,781	92,270	107,993	95,281
Gross fixed capital formation	25,847	31,239	43,372	61,576	90,115	95,537	156,279	144,201	105,304
Dwellings	3,177	3,248	3,412	4,550	4,984	5,879	5,154	14,195	10,697
Other buildings and construction	4,655	6,011	6,617	10,232	17,757	18,981	23,516	23,806	19,394
Transport equipment	6,935	9,578	12,915	13,481	20,712	20,892	27,905	30,099	28,248
Machinery and equipment	11,440	12,802	20,965	33,446	46,655	49,786	101,825	74,438	48,395
Changes in Stocks	(4,093)	(2,857)	(9,644)	(13,484)	(6,583)	(21,688)	24,897	(30,896)	64,559
Exports of goods and services	41,029	60,861	68,856	75,706	92,534	124,100	140,932	187,363	183,055
Goods	33,728	55,517	60,952	65,957	84,259	115,869	132,310	176,166	170,615
Services	4,680	4,596	5,994	7,043	7,052	8,231	8,622	11,198	12,440
Imports of Goods and Services	69,772	95,859	123,422	170,177	199,616	212,687	333,899	351,357	422,425
Goods	58,901	84,164	111,147	152,378	181,736	194,172	312,286	323,479	391,693
Services	10,845	11,677	12,266	17,783	17,877	18,515	21,613	27,877	30,732
Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure	248,371	287,086	347,398	396,464	515,167	620,422	747,723	873,982	1,047,336

Note: Figures in parenthesis are negatives

18. National Accounts New Series for Malawi

18.4 Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure in Constant 2009 Prices

	K'mn								
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Final consumption of exp of household and NPISHs	644,512	659,897	690,410	730,072	746,050	799,222	831,341	811,578	818,958
Household final consumption expenditure	601,340	618,663	643,187	680,898	708,253	767,067	804,402	787,412	809,671
NPISH	34,572	33,776	37,407	39,149	33,480	32,136	26,801	24,166	9,287
Government final consumption expenditure	52,970	56,141	68,610	71,438	69,135	94,892	104,580	107,993	95,126
Gross fixed capital formation	49,042	56,995	72,426	100,606	150,876	174,886	213,674	144,201	88,449
Dwellings	9,017	8,086	7,387	8,596	9,992	12,952	7,736	14,195	7,971
Other buildings and construction	12,336	13,392	12,677	17,766	34,178	37,834	33,410	23,806	13,945
Transport equipment	13,839	18,441	21,595	23,079	34,669	30,011	33,613	30,099	28,279
Machinery and equipment	18,448	21,432	33,800	53,838	75,855	98,198	144,092	74,438	39,352
Changes in Stocks	-36,113	-43,224	-30,304	-42,126	-67,911	-43,402	41,686	-30,896	66,757
Exports of goods and services	98,017	134,296	139,923	140,829	140,974	174,485	164,930	187,363	183,033
Goods	80,163	122,613	124,827	125,567	129,665	164,675	155,620	176,166	172,307
Services	10,179	8,944	10,421	10,513	9,193	9,862	9,352	11,198	10,727
Imports of Goods and Services	163,016	198,004	220,660	269,491	314,400	368,280	437,075	351,357	318,263
Goods	136,284	172,415	196,309	238,980	286,782	342,259	412,793	323,479	294,710
Services	27,711	26,102	24,567	30,874	27,235	25,824	25,425	27,877	23,552
Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure	633,913	670,082	706,403	729,494	763,537	836,980	900,923	873,982	934,060

19. International Investment Position.

19.1 International Investment Position, 2002 - 2012

Concept	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Net International Investment Position	(252,408.4)	(349,717.1)	(379,753.7)	(404,321.9)	(130,774.7)	(146,367.0)	(215,835.3)	(253,727.2)	(264,423.8)	(349,791.5)	(696,075.0)
Assets	32,421.2	36,787.8	41,357.6	48,151.5	55,038.3	75,405.1	71,081.7	68,380.4	113,900.9	101,822.9	249,003.8
Direct investment	303.9	429.9	530.4	1,036.0	2,109.6	4,052.3	6,961.1	7,028.2	13,519.3	11,777.0	24,142.9
Equity and investment fund shares	92.3	178.0	225.4	352.8	544.8	754.9	1,100.9	1,537.3	1,642.2	1,840.4	3,772.7
Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	92.3	178.0	225.4	352.8	544.8	754.9	1,100.9	1,537.3	1,642.2	1,840.4	3,772.7
Debt instruments	211.7	251.9	305.0	683.3	1,564.8	3,297.4	5,860.2	5,490.9	11,877.1	9,936.7	20,370.2
Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	211.7	251.9	305.0	683.3	1,564.8	3,297.4	5,860.2	5,490.9	11,877.1	9,936.7	20,370.2
Portfolio investment	9.1	18.9	9.3	-	-	-	-	-	15.1	16.4	33.6
Equity and investment fund shares	9.1	18.9	9.3	-	-	-	-	-	15.1	16.4	33.6
Other sectors	9.1	18.9	9.3	-	-	-	-	-	15.1	16.4	33.6
Nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	9.1	18.9	9.3	-	-	-	-	-	15.1	16.4	33.6
Other investment	17,994.3	23,033.0	26,808.9	27,378.7	34,213.5	35,938.4	27,788.2	37,032.3	54,823.2	58,378.0	151,568.6
Other equity											
<i>Currency and deposits</i>	15,728.9	21,155.2	23,275.8	24,834.0	32,306.1	29,557.7	24,024.6	31,515.5	47,148.1	54,011.4	142,758.1
Deposit-taking corporations, except central bank	4,923.7	6,824.3	9,113.2	6,266.9	10,289.9	7,808.7	7,433.8	11,368.2	14,122.7	17,003.6	65,679.0
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	4,923.7	6,824.3	9,113.2	6,266.9	10,289.9	7,808.7	7,433.8	11,368.2	14,122.7	17,003.6	65,679.0
Other sectors	10,805.2	14,330.8	14,162.6	18,567.1	22,016.1	21,749.0	16,590.8	20,147.3	33,025.4	37,007.8	77,079.1
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	10,805.2	14,330.8	14,162.6	18,567.1	22,016.1	21,749.0	16,590.8	20,147.3	33,025.4	37,007.8	77,079.1
Nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	10,805.2	14,330.8	14,162.6	18,567.1	22,016.1	21,749.0	16,590.8	20,147.3	33,025.4	37,007.8	77,079.1
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	10,805.2	14,330.8	14,162.6	18,567.1	22,016.1	21,749.0	16,590.8	20,147.3	33,025.4	37,007.8	77,079.1
Loans	62.2	59.2	136.6	85.2	105.8	94.5	47.6	218.7	68.1	91.2	45.9
Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank	6.9	18.6	79.5	85.2	105.8	74.9	30.7	211.4	51.5	73.2	45.9
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	6.9	18.6	79.5	85.2	105.8	74.9	30.7	211.4	51.5	73.2	45.9
Other sectors	55.2	40.6	57.1	-	-	19.6	16.9	7.3	16.6	18.0	-
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	19.6	16.9	7.3	16.6	18.0	-
Long-term	55.2	40.6	57.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	55.2	40.6	57.1	-	-	19.6	16.9	7.3	16.6	18.0	-
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	19.6	16.9	7.3	16.6	18.0	-
Long-term	55.2	40.6	57.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade credit and advances	2,203.2	1,818.7	3,396.5	2,459.5	1,801.7	1,327.4	1,001.1	2,017.7	4,554.8	936.5	1,919.9
Other sectors	2,203.2	1,818.7	3,396.5	2,459.5	1,801.7	1,327.4	1,001.1	2,017.7	4,554.8	936.5	1,919.9
Short-term	2,203.2	1,818.7	3,396.5	2,459.5	1,801.7	1,132.4	769.1	1,785.5	741.9	545.2	1,117.6
Long-term	-	-	-	-	-	195.0	232.0	232.1	3,812.8	391.4	802.3
Nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	2,203.2	1,818.7	3,396.5	2,459.5	1,801.7	1,327.4	1,001.1	2,017.7	4,554.8	936.5	1,919.9
Short-term	2,203.2	1,818.7	3,396.5	2,459.5	1,801.7	1,132.4	769.1	1,785.5	741.9	545.2	1,117.6
Long-term	-	-	-	-	-	195.0	232.0	232.1	3,812.8	391.4	802.3
Other accounts receivable	-	-	-	-	-	4,958.8	2,715.0	3,280.5	3,052.2	3,338.9	6,844.7
Central bank	-	-	-	-	-	4,958.8	2,715.0	3,117.0	2,927.0	3,178.4	6,515.8
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	-	-	-	-	-	4,958.8	2,715.0	3,117.0	2,927.0	3,178.4	6,515.8
Other sectors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	163.5	125.2	160.5	329.0
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	163.5	125.2	160.5	329.0
Long-term	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	163.5	125.2	160.5	329.0
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	163.5	125.2	160.5	329.0
Long-term	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reserve assets	14,113.9	13,306.0	14,009.0	19,736.8	18,715.1	35,414.4	36,332.4	24,319.9	45,543.4	31,651.5	73,258.7
Monetary gold	44.4	58.6	58.8	66.8	75.2	75.8	75.9	2,281.9	2,364.6	2,567.6	7,674.4
Gold bullion	44.4	58.6	58.8	66.8	75.2	75.8	75.9	2,281.9	2,364.6	2,567.6	7,674.4
Special drawing rights	7.8	51.0	130.7	130.0	94.8	15.4	11.2	283.2	244.3	70.4	301.6
Reserve position in the IMF	269.3	370.2	387.8	404.8	484.9	512.2	504.8	554.8	562.5	609.2	1,240.0
Other reserve assets	13,792.3	12,826.1	13,431.6	19,135.2	18,060.2	34,811.0	35,740.4	21,199.9	42,372.0	28,404.3	64,042.7
Currency and deposits	13,707.8	12,498.2	13,101.5	18,700.8	17,500.0	29,265.7	32,623.3	17,627.4	38,986.6	27,904.9	62,970.3
Claims on monetary authorities	13,707.8	12,498.2	13,101.5	18,700.8	17,500.0	29,265.7	32,623.3	17,627.4	38,986.6	27,904.9	62,970.3
Other claims	84.5	327.9	330.1	434.5	560.2	5,545.3	3,117.1	3,572.5	3,385.5	499.4	1,072.4

Note: Figures in parenthesis are negatives

19. International Investment Position.

19.1 International Investment Position, 2002 - 2012 (Cont'd)

Concept	MWK' Million										
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Liabilities	284,829.7	386,504.9	421,111.3	452,473.4	185,813.0	221,772.1	286,916.9	322,107.5	378,324.8	451,614.4	945,078.8
Direct investment	38,574.6	51,636.6	70,273.8	76,049.6	91,280.6	109,490.1	137,423.6	150,156.0	173,392.4	190,761.5	391,061.1
Equity and investment fund shares	31,401.3	39,557.4	49,461.3	45,022.7	43,557.1	40,965.3	61,873.7	74,745.1	98,280.0	86,446.9	177,216.1
Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	31,401.3	39,557.4	49,461.3	45,022.7	43,557.1	40,965.3	61,873.7	74,745.1	98,280.0	86,446.9	177,216.1
Debt instruments	7,173.3	12,079.2	20,812.5	31,026.8	47,723.4	68,524.8	75,549.8	75,410.8	75,112.4	104,314.6	213,845.0
Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	7,173.3	12,079.2	20,812.5	31,026.8	47,723.4	68,524.8	75,549.8	75,410.8	75,112.4	104,314.6	213,845.0
Portfolio investment	2,152.3	1,344.1	1,308.4	924.6	647.9	841.9	570.8	824.9	1,048.1	1,770.2	3,628.8
Equity and investment fund shares	1,076.2	1,344.1	1,308.4	924.6	647.9	405.5	198.2	165.0	328.7	1,154.4	2,366.6
Other sectors	1,076.2	1,344.1	1,308.4	924.6	647.9	405.5	198.2	165.0	328.7	1,154.4	2,366.6
Nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	1,076.2	1,344.1	1,308.4	924.6	647.9	405.5	198.2	165.0	328.7	1,154.4	2,366.6
Debt securities	1,076.2	-	-	-	-	436.4	372.6	659.9	719.3	615.7	1,262.2
Other sectors	1,076.2	-	-	-	-	436.4	372.6	659.9	719.3	615.7	1,262.2
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	1,076.2	-	-	-	-	436.4	372.6	659.9	719.3	615.7	1,262.2
Nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	1,076.2	-	-	-	-	436.4	372.6	659.9	719.3	615.7	1,262.2
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	1,076.2	-	-	-	-	436.4	372.6	659.9	719.3	615.7	1,262.2
Other investment	244,102.7	333,524.3	349,529.1	375,499.2	93,884.5	111,440.2	148,922.5	171,126.7	203,884.3	259,082.7	550,388.9
Other equity											
Currency and deposits	1,584.1	2,939.6	1,813.2	4,436.8	8,061.3	9,527.6	17,867.3	24,259.8	16,839.0	31,680.5	40,896.2
Central banks	-	-	2.2	11.1	9.8	349.4	23.9	46.7	31.7	90.1	100.5
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	-	-	2.2	11.1	9.8	349.4	23.9	46.7	31.7	90.1	100.5
Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank	1,584.1	2,939.6	1,811.0	4,425.7	8,051.6	9,178.2	5,611.2	999.8	671.7	1,132.6	1,921.0
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	1,584.1	2,939.6	1,811.0	4,425.7	8,051.6	9,178.2	5,611.2	999.8	671.7	1,132.6	1,921.0
Other sectors	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,232.2	23,213.2	16,135.7	30,457.8	38,874.7
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,232.2	23,213.2	16,135.7	30,457.8	38,874.7
Nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,232.2	23,213.2	16,135.7	30,457.8	38,874.7
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Credit and loans with the IMF	6,161.6	8,295.6	7,139.0	6,621.0	2,747.8	4,344.2	17,530.0	18,526.8	22,023.0	23,905.4	60,637.4
Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank	1,247.8	1,045.7	674.4	944.8	2,075.4	4,924.7	4,557.7	2,912.8	7,985.8	4,906.9	13,587.0
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	1,247.8	1,045.7	674.4	944.8	2,075.4	4,924.7	4,557.7	2,912.8	7,985.8	4,906.9	13,587.0
General government	231,328.2	316,641.9	333,679.9	356,340.8	70,742.8	76,167.8	82,342.2	98,543.8	107,498.4	151,741.1	338,913.7
Other long-term	231,328.2	316,641.9	333,679.9	356,340.8	70,742.8	76,167.8	82,342.2	98,543.8	107,498.4	151,741.1	338,913.7
Other sectors	315.4	383.2	448.8	791.0	1,396.2	2,228.2	7,108.7	3,136.0	7,947.2	7,163.0	14,684.2
Short-term	26.1	26.1	52.3	64.4	78.0	85.6	88.6	59.9	84.4	11.5	23.5
Long-term	289.3	357.2	396.6	726.6	1,318.2	2,142.6	7,020.1	3,076.1	7,862.8	7,151.6	14,660.7
Nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	315.4	383.2	448.8	791.0	1,396.2	2,228.2	7,108.7	3,136.0	7,947.2	7,163.0	14,684.2
Short-term	26.1	26.1	52.3	64.4	78.0	85.6	88.6	59.9	84.4	11.5	23.5
Long-term	289.3	357.2	396.6	726.6	1,318.2	2,142.6	7,020.1	3,076.1	7,862.8	7,151.6	14,660.7
Trade credit and advances	1,839.5	1,709.9	2,954.5	4,422.7	6,560.2	11,817.4	17,140.5	8,416.6	15,840.1	17,309.1	35,483.7
Other sectors	1,839.5	1,709.9	2,954.5	4,422.7	6,560.2	11,817.4	17,140.5	8,416.6	15,840.1	17,309.1	35,483.7
Short-term	1,839.5	1,709.9	2,954.5	4,422.7	6,560.2	8,703.8	13,137.6	6,147.9	14,077.3	14,120.9	28,947.8
Long-term	-	-	-	-	-	3,113.6	4,002.9	2,268.8	1,762.9	3,188.2	6,535.9
Nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	1,839.5	1,709.9	2,954.5	4,422.7	6,560.2	11,817.4	17,140.5	8,416.6	15,840.1	17,309.1	35,483.7
Short-term	1,839.5	1,709.9	2,954.5	4,422.7	6,560.2	8,703.8	13,137.6	6,147.9	14,077.3	14,120.9	28,947.8
Long-term	-	-	-	-	-	3,113.6	4,002.9	2,268.8	1,762.9	3,188.2	6,535.9
Other accounts payable - other	1,626.1	2,508.2	2,819.1	1,942.1	2,300.5	2,430.3	2,376.1	15,330.9	25,750.8	22,376.6	46,186.7
Central bank	1,295.8	1,770.7	1,856.4	1,942.1	2,300.5	2,430.3	2,376.1	15,190.8	15,413.4	16,684.6	34,518.1
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	1,295.8	1,770.7	1,856.4	1,942.1	2,300.5	2,430.3	2,376.1	15,190.8	15,413.4	16,684.6	34,518.1
Other sectors	330.3	737.5	962.7	-	-	-	-	140.2	10,337.4	5,692.0	11,668.6
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	140.2	10,337.4	5,692.0	11,668.6
Long-term	330.3	737.5	962.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	330.3	737.5	962.7	-	-	-	-	140.2	10,337.4	5,692.0	11,668.6
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	140.2	10,337.4	5,692.0	11,668.6
Long-term	330.3	737.5	962.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

20 POVERTY

20.1 Poverty Incidence and share of population distribution by background characteristics, Malawi 2011

Background characteristics	Poverty	Ultra Poverty	Population	Poor	Ultra Poor	Poverty 2005 (IHS 2)
	(% population)	(% population)	%	%	%	
Malawi	50.7	24.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	52.4
Urban	17.3	4.3	15.2	5.2	2.7	25.4
Rural	56.6	28.1	84.8	94.8	97.3	55.9
North Rural	59.9	29.0	11.2	13.2	13.2	56.3
Centre Rural	48.7	21.5	36.1	34.6	31.7	46.7
South Rural	63.3	34.2	37.6	46.9	52.4	64.4
Northen Region	54.3	25.6	13.1	14.0	13.7	
Chitipa	75.6	43.6	1.4	2.0	2.4	67.2
Karonga	61.7	26.0	2.1	2.5	2.2	54.9
Nkhatabay	44.5	17.7	1.6	1.4	1.2	63.0
Rumphi	37.3	10.8	1.3	1.0	0.6	61.6
Mzimba	60.9	31.7	5.6	6.7	7.2	50.6
Mzuzu City	15.9	2.1	1.1	0.4	0.1	34.0
Central Region	44.5	18.9	42.6	37.4	32.9	
Kasungu	33.6	10.8	4.9	3.3	2.2	44.9
Nkhotakota	32.1	11.2	2.3	1.5	1.1	48.0
Ntchisi	41.4	10.3	1.7	1.4	0.7	47.3
Dowa	45.6	16.6	4.4	4.0	3.0	36.6
Salima	41.1	16.5	2.6	2.1	1.7	57.3
Lilongwe Rural	56.6	31.0	9.3	10.4	11.7	37.5
Lilongwe Urban	22.3	4.1	5.5	2.4	0.9	24.6
Mchinji	55.5	31.9	3.6	3.9	4.6	59.6
Dedza	56.8	25.1	4.7	5.3	4.8	54.6
Ntcheu	45.6	14.0	3.6	3.2	2.1	51.6
Southern Region	55.5	29.5	44.3	48.6	53.4	
Mangochi	73.2	44.4	6.1	8.9	11.1	60.7
Machinga	75.0	39.2	3.7	5.5	6.0	73.7
Zomba Rural	56.6	26.4	4.3	4.8	4.6	70.0
Zomba Urban	67.7	3.0	0.7	0.2	0.1	28.7
Chiradzulu	43.3	12.5	2.1	1.8	1.1	63.5
Blantyre Rural	40.0	13.5	2.6	2.0	1.4	46.5
Blantyre Urban	7.5	2.0	5.1	0.8	0.4	23.6
Mwanza	64.3	31.4	1.5	2.0	2.0	55.6
Thyolo	36.8	11.2	4.2	3.1	1.9	64.9
Mulanje	65.3	33.6	3.9	5.0	5.3	68.6
Phalombe	64.5	41.7	2.4	3.0	4.0	61.9
Chikwawa	81.6	59.0	3.3	5.3	8.0	65.8
Nsanje	81.2	56.0	1.8	2.9	4.1	76.0
Balaka	67.7	33.2	2.4	3.3	3.3	66.8

Source: Intergrated Household Survey (IHS-3) 2011

21. HOUSING CONDITIONS AND AMENITIES

21.1 Number of households by type of household, sex, urban/rural and region, Malawi 2008

Area	Total	Type of Household			
		Regular	Hospital/Hotel/Lodge	Other collective	Homeless
Malawi	2,892,913	2,869,933	1,424	5,610	15,946
Urban	434,857	430,828	467	880	2,682
Rural	2,458,056	2,439,105	957	4,730	13,264
Male	2,102,630	2,087,181	714	3,713	11,022
Urban	356,384	353,291	299	597	2,197
Rural	1,746,246	1,733,890	415	3,116	8,825
Female	790,283	782,752	710	1,897	4,924
Urban	78,473	77,537	168	283	485
Rural	711,810	705,215	542	1,614	4,439
Northern Region	337,923	336,602	256	945	120
Urban	48,619	48,317	67	228	7
Rural	289,304	288,285	189	717	113
Male	246,507	245,676	123	614	94
Urban	38,421	38,216	45	156	4
Rural	208,086	207,460	78	458	90
Female	91,416	90,926	133	331	26
Urban	10,198	10,101	22	72	3
Rural	81,218	80,825	111	259	23
Central Region	1,196,116	1,192,139	666	2,619	692
Urban	180,547	179,995	205	313	34
Rural	1,015,569	1,012,144	461	2,306	658
Male	903,464	900,911	337	1,683	533
Urban	150,764	150,383	130	226	25
Rural	752,700	750,528	207	1,457	508
Female	292,652	291,228	329	936	159
Urban	29,783	29,612	75	87	9
Rural	262,869	261,616	254	849	150
Southern Region	1,358,874	1,341,192	502	2,046	15,134
Urban	205,691	202,516	195	339	2,641
Rural	1,153,183	1,138,676	307	1,707	12,493
Male	952,659	940,594	254	1,416	10,395
Urban	167,199	164,692	124	215	2,168
Rural	785,460	775,902	130	1,201	8,227
Female	406,215	400,598	248	630	4,739
Urban	38,492	37,824	71	124	473
Rural	367,723	362,774	177	506	4,266

Source: Population and Housing Census 2008

21. HOUSING CONDITIONS AND AMENITIES

21.2 Percentage distribution of households by type of tenure according to background characteristics, Malawi 2011

	Total	Owner Occupied	Type of tenure		
			Rent	Uses without paying rent	Other
Malawi	100	87.4	7.6	4.9	0.1
Male	100	86.8	8.0	5.1	0.1
Female	100	89.6	6.2	4.1	0.1
Educational level of household head					
None	100	90.1	2.5	7.4	0.0
Junior primary	100	91.7	4.0	4.2	0.1
Senior primary	100	91.2	5.4	3.3	0.1
Junior secondary	100	85.6	9.9	4.4	0.1
Senior secondary	100	75.1	19.0	5.9	0.0
Post secondary	100	53.6	40.6	5.8	0.0
Marital status of household head					
Never married	100	74.3	18.3	7.2	0.2
Married	100	89.1	6.8	4.1	0.0
Widowed	100	89.7	6.7	3.3	0.2
Divorced/Separated	100	90.1	6.3	3.5	0.1
Place of residence					
Urban	100	45.8	49.8	4.4	0.0
Rural	100	91.1	3.9	4.9	0.1
Region					
Northern	100	89.8	6.9	3.2	0.1
Central	100	87.2	7.8	5.0	0.0
Southern	100	86.6	7.8	5.6	0.1
District					
Chitipa	100	84.9	12.2	3.0	0.0
Karonga	100	91.0	4.1	4.6	0.2
Nkhata Bay	100	85.8	9.1	4.9	0.2
Rumphi	100	93.3	3.9	2.7	0.1
Mzimba	100	95.0	2.4	2.5	0.1
Mzuzu City	100	61.2	36.6	2.2	0.0
Kasungu	100	89.4	3.8	6.8	0.0
Nkhotakota	100	76.7	13.5	9.8	0.0
Ntchisi	100	89.8	8.0	2.2	0.0
Dowa	100	95.2	1.9	2.9	0.0
Salima	100	92.6	4.9	2.2	0.3
Lilongwe Rural	100	92.9	3.4	3.7	0.0
Mchinji	100	90.1	2.9	7.0	0.0
Dedza	100	86.5	7.5	6.0	0.0
Ntcheu	100	89.5	5.0	5.5	0.0
Lilongwe City	100	38.0	55.3	6.7	0.0
Mangochi	100	94.0	1.1	4.9	0.0
Machinga	100	94.0	1.1	4.7	0.1
Zomba Rural	100	92.9	2.6	4.3	0.1
Chiradzulu	100	93.7	1.1	5.2	0.0
Blantyre Rural	100	87.8	5.0	6.9	0.2
Mwanza	100	92.0	4.8	3.2	0.0
Thyolo	100	87.8	2.6	9.5	0.2
Mulanje	100	90.5	3.1	6.4	0.0
Phalombe	100	96.6	2.3	1.1	0.0
Chikwawa	100	81.3	5.7	13.0	0.0
Nsanje	100	96.3	2.0	1.7	0.0
Balaka	100	86.7	7.5	5.9	0.0
Neno	100	91.6	3.3	4.8	0.2
Zomba City	100	40.5	55.6	4.0	0.0
Blantyre City	100	49.7	46.6	3.7	0.0

Source: Welfare Monitoring Survey 2011

21. HOUSING CONDITIONS AND AMENITIES

21.3 Proportion distribution of households which treated their drinking water by treatment method, according to background characteristics, Malawi 2011

	Proportion of households which treated drinking water	Water treated method					Total
		Boil	Add chlorine	Use water guard	Filtration	Other	
Malawi	21.6	13.2	25.5	35.8	1.1	24.4	100
Male	21.6	13.5	25.6	36.0	1.2	23.7	100
Female	21.7	12.2	25.2	35.1	0.9	26.6	100
Age of household head							
10-19	29.2	7.7	19.2	46.2	0.0	26.9	100
20-24	20.9	10.2	24.0	36.6	1.8	27.3	100
25-34	21.8	12.8	26.2	36.1	1.1	23.9	100
35-49	21.2	13.6	26.4	34.6	0.9	24.5	100
50-64	21.9	14.8	23.3	36.6	0.9	24.4	100
65+	21.6	13.5	26.6	35.5	1.5	22.9	100
Educational level of household head							
None	22.7	22.2	16.7	38.9	0.0	22.2	100
Junior primary	24.3	12.7	26.1	33.4	0.7	27.1	100
Senior primary	25.0	10.8	28.4	31.1	1.7	28.0	100
Junior secondary	23.0	13.7	22.7	33.3	1.6	28.6	100
Senior secondary	19.1	13.3	23.3	31.0	0.6	31.9	100
Post secondary	10.3	23.9	21.7	23.9	2.2	28.3	100
Marital status of head							
Never married	20.4	11.5	23.8	43.8	1.5	19.2	100
Married	23.9	12.9	25.6	32.4	1.2	27.9	100
Widowed	22.7	11.8	24.3	32.1	0.2	31.6	100
Divorced/Separated	23.0	10.0	28.6	31.2	0.6	29.6	100
Place of residence							
Urban	9.8	14.8	18.8	35.2	0.0	31.3	100
Rural	22.8	13.1	25.8	35.9	1.1	24.1	100
Region of residence							
Northern	15.2	15.2	18.9	26.8	2.2	36.9	100
Central	20.0	16.5	21.1	37.0	1.3	24.0	100
Southern	25.4	10.7	29.8	37.5	0.7	21.4	100
District							
Chitipa	8.2	13.0	13.0	69.6	0.0	4.3	100
Karonga	17.2	15.7	14.6	21.3	3.4	44.9	100
Nkhata Bay	23.8	24.1	23.4	27.7	2.1	22.7	100
Rumphi	15.3	5.2	27.8	24.7	2.1	40.2	100
Mzimba	15.3	12.2	14.0	22.7	2.3	48.8	100
Mzuzu City	5.8	33.3	8.3	50.0	0.0	8.3	100
Kasungu	19.0	25.8	21.9	19.9	2.0	30.5	100
Nkhotakota	0.7	0.0	25.0	50.0	25.0	0.0	100
Ntchisi	7.7	35.0	25.0	40.0	0.0	0.0	100
Dowa	15.9	18.9	27.4	37.7	0.0	16.0	100
Salima	23.4	12.0	16.3	34.6	1.0	36.1	100
Lilongwe Rural	28.9	13.7	25.7	46.3	0.0	14.3	100
Mchinji	27.8	7.6	19.2	35.4	0.5	37.4	100
Dedza	13.0	15.6	8.9	35.6	2.2	37.8	100
Ntcheu	21.8	25.8	14.7	38.7	4.9	16.0	100
Lilongwe City	14.6	20.0	36.0	42.0	0.0	2.0	100
Mangochi	17.0	14.8	16.4	57.4	0.0	11.5	100
Machinga	27.1	19.8	10.9	42.1	0.5	26.7	100
Zomba Rural	26.0	7.6	54.5	37.4	0.5	0.0	100
Chiradzulu	27.0	14.2	33.0	17.6	0.6	34.7	100
Blantyre Rural	21.3	1.9	45.8	51.4	0.0	0.9	100
Mwanza	39.7	6.2	46.1	19.7	1.1	27.0	100
Thyolo	36.0	12.5	37.5	30.8	3.6	15.6	100
Mulanje	20.4	15.2	34.8	19.7	0.0	30.3	100
Phalombe	19.3	8.0	32.0	60.0	0.0	0.0	100
Chikwawa	27.8	13.2	23.7	44.3	0.0	18.7	100
Nsanje	23.4	7.3	14.0	24.4	0.5	53.9	100
Balaka	18.0	17.3	14.7	68.0	0.0	0.0	100
Neno	55.1	5.2	29.2	54.9	0.0	10.7	100
Zomba City	6.7	4.0	12.0	13.3	0.0	70.7	100
Blantyre City	10.3	23.1	12.8	64.1	0.0	0.0	100

Source: Welfare Monitoring Survey 2011

21. HOUSING CONDITIONS AND AMENITIES

21.4 Percentage distribution of households by main source of fuel for cooking according to background characteristics, Malawi 2011

	Main source of fuel for cooking							Total
	Electricity	Solar energy	Gas	Paraffin	Charcoal	Firewood	Other	
Malawi	3.2	0.0	0.1	0.7	7.4	88.0	0.6	100
Male	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.7	7.5	89.9	0.5	100
Female	9.8	0.1	0.1	0.8	6.9	81.4	0.8	100
Age of household head								
10-19	4.2	0.0	0.0	1.8	6.0	88.0	0.0	100
20-24	1.1	0.0	0.1	1.1	6.1	91.0	0.7	100
25-34	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.5	9.1	87.0	0.5	100
35-49	3.7	0.1	0.0	0.7	7.2	87.7	0.5	100
50-64	3.9	0.0	0.1	0.7	7.1	87.5	0.7	100
65+	3.3	0.1	0.2	0.9	5.4	89.3	0.9	100
Educational level of household head								
None	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	97.3	0.0	100
Junior primary	2.5	0.0	0.1	0.7	5.1	90.9	0.7	100
Senior primary	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	6.2	89.7	0.6	100
Junior secondary	3.2	0.1	0.0	1.3	10.2	85.1	0.1	100
Senior secondary	5.5	0.1	0.0	0.7	16.0	77.4	0.2	100
Post secondary	11.2	0.0	0.7	0.3	28.1	59.7	0.0	100
Marital status of head								
Never married	6.1	0.2	0.2	1.5	18.8	72.7	0.6	100
Married	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.6	7.0	89.9	0.6	100
Widowed	10.3	0.0	0.1	1.2	7.2	80.5	0.7	100
Divorced/Separated	7.7	0.1	0.0	0.3	7.1	83.8	1.0	100
Place of residence								
Urban	13.2	0.0	0.1	0.6	41.7	44.1	0.4	100
Rural	2.3	0.0	0.1	0.7	4.3	92.0	0.6	100
Region								
Northern	4.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	3.5	92.0	0.0	100
Central	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.5	7.2	89.3	0.8	100
Southern	3.6	0.0	0.1	1.1	9.3	85.2	0.7	100
District								
Chitipa	0.4	0.7	0.0	0.7	7.1	91.1	0.0	100
Karonga	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	94.7	0.0	100
Nkhata Bay	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.1	97.9	0.0	100
Rumphi	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.1	3.5	88.7	0.1	100
Mzimba	5.4	0.1	0.0	0.1	1.9	92.5	0.0	100
Mzuzu City	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.5	82.7	0.0	100
Kasungu	1.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	1.9	96.6	0.1	100
Nkhotakota	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	6.9	91.7	0.0	100
Ntchisi	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.4	5.5	93.8	0.0	100
Dowa	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.1	2.2	94.8	1.2	100
Salima	2.1	0.2	0.0	0.6	6.5	90.5	0.2	100
Lilongwe Rural	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.9	4.9	89.4	2.5	100
Mchinji	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.8	96.5	0.4	100
Dedza	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.4	4.9	93.9	0.0	100
Ntcheu	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.7	5.9	92.1	0.2	100
Lilongwe City	12.9	0.0	0.3	0.0	52.0	34.0	0.8	100
Mangochi	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.1	95.5	0.3	100
Machinga	0.4	0.1	0.0	1.2	3.9	92.6	1.7	100
Zomba Rural	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.4	7.3	90.6	0.5	100
Chiradzulu	0.3	0.0	0.0	2.9	3.4	90.6	2.8	100
Blantyre Rural	4.4	0.0	0.0	2.7	7.4	85.2	0.0	100
Mwanza	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.5	8.4	79.5	0.5	100
Thyolo	4.7	0.0	0.2	1.1	3.9	88.5	1.6	100
Mulanje	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	3.1	94.8	0.3	100
Phalombe	4.0	0.4	0.0	0.4	2.8	92.4	0.0	100
Chikwawa	1.5	0.0	0.1	0.4	7.0	91.0	0.0	100
Nsanje	0.8	0.0	0.8	0.3	2.3	95.8	0.0	100
Balaka	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.5	10.1	88.6	0.5	100
Neno	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	5.6	93.5	0.5	100
Zomba City	19.8	0.0	0.0	0.2	34.0	45.8	0.2	100
Blantyre City	12.9	0.0	0.0	1.9	56.6	28.3	0.3	100

Source: Welfare Monitoring Survey 2011

21. HOUSING CONDITIONS AND AMENITIES

21.5 Percentage distribution of households by main source of fuel for lighting according to background characteristics, Malawi 2011

	Main source of fuel for lighting								Total
	Electricity	Solar energy	Gas	Paraffin	Candles	Firewood	Grass	Other	
Malawi	17.7	0.5	0.0	73.6	3.6	0.8	1.7	2.1	100
Male	19.6	0.5	0.0	71.6	3.8	0.8	1.7	2.0	100
Female	11.5	0.4	0.0	80.0	3.2	0.7	1.8	2.3	100
Age of household head									
10-19	10.6	0.6	0.0	82.8	2.8	0.6	0.6	2.2	100
20-24	13.9	0.4	0.1	77.5	3.7	0.8	1.5	2.2	100
25-34	19.3	0.4	0.0	72.2	4.0	0.9	1.4	1.8	100
35-49	19.7	0.6	0.1	71.2	3.9	0.8	1.7	2.1	100
50-64	17.2	0.6	0.0	74.1	3.2	0.6	1.9	2.4	100
65+	12.7	0.5	0.1	78.6	2.8	0.7	2.5	2.1	100
Educational level of household head									
None	13.6	0.0	0.0	76.5	0.0	1.2	3.7	4.9	100
Junior primary	16.1	0.3	0.0	76.9	2.2	0.7	1.5	2.2	100
Senior primary	20.4	0.4	0.0	72.1	3.0	0.6	1.5	2.0	100
Junior secondary	22.1	0.7	0.1	68.6	5.0	0.7	1.2	1.6	100
Senior secondary	30.2	0.7	0.1	59.8	6.9	0.3	0.9	1.2	100
Post secondary	48.4	0.3	0.3	42.2	6.7	0.0	0.6	1.5	100
Marital status of head									
Never married	18.5	0.3	0.0	71.2	6.8	0.7	0.2	2.3	100
Married	23.0	0.4	0.1	69.2	3.3	0.7	1.4	2.0	100
Widowed	13.1	0.3	0.1	79.5	3.0	0.7	1.6	1.6	100
Divorced/Separated	9.6	0.2	0.0	82.7	2.9	0.7	1.5	2.3	100
Place of residence									
Urban	42.3	0.3	0.0	42.3	14.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	100
Rural	15.4	0.5	0.1	76.5	2.6	0.8	1.8	2.3	100
Region									
Northern	20.8	1.5	0.0	71.0	3.4	0.9	1.1	1.3	100
Central	17.6	0.4	0.1	72.8	3.8	0.7	1.1	3.6	100
Southern	16.3	0.2	0.1	75.3	3.6	0.8	2.4	1.3	100
District									
Chitipa	7.6	1.1	0.0	84.4	1.1	0.0	4.7	1.1	100
Karonga	26.7	1.7	0.0	66.0	1.4	3.5	0.2	0.5	100
Nkhata Bay	20.8	1.4	0.0	72.5	3.2	0.4	0.6	1.0	100
Rumphi	18.3	0.7	0.0	76.2	2.9	0.7	0.7	0.5	100
Mzimba	21.5	2.0	0.0	70.3	2.2	0.7	1.0	2.2	100
Mzuzu City	30.0	1.8	0.0	48.5	18.9	0.0	0.4	0.4	100
Kasungu	21.0	0.7	0.1	68.4	3.2	1.5	1.2	3.9	100
Nkhotakota	9.4	0.4	0.4	84.1	2.9	0.0	0.7	2.2	100
Ntchisi	9.8	1.5	0.0	82.5	1.8	0.0	0.4	4.0	100
Dowa	11.2	0.6	0.0	74.1	2.8	0.6	1.0	9.9	100
Salima	25.7	0.3	0.0	68.3	2.6	0.9	0.2	2.1	100
Lilongwe Rural	14.0	0.6	0.0	76.6	3.3	0.3	2.5	2.7	100
Mchinji	18.1	0.1	0.0	74.1	2.8	0.1	0.7	4.0	100
Dedza	16.3	0.0	0.0	80.0	1.9	0.0	1.1	0.7	100
Ntcheu	9.6	0.0	0.2	82.3	2.3	1.8	1.6	2.3	100
Lilongwe City	42.2	0.0	0.0	39.3	18.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	100
Mangochi	3.8	0.0	0.3	92.1	2.5	0.0	0.5	0.8	100
Machinga	3.1	0.1	0.3	90.5	1.6	0.6	2.1	1.7	100
Zomba Rural	1.8	0.3	0.0	91.5	0.9	1.2	1.2	3.1	100
Chiradzulu	8.1	0.0	0.0	86.3	3.5	0.0	1.5	0.6	100
Blantyre Rural	13.7	0.4	0.2	75.6	5.0	0.2	3.9	1.0	100
Mwanza	20.5	0.7	0.0	69.4	5.7	0.5	3.0	0.2	100
Thyolo	11.4	0.3	0.0	84.1	1.3	0.0	1.4	1.6	100
Mulanje	13.8	0.0	0.0	82.1	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100
Phalombe	18.6	0.0	0.0	78.4	2.2	0.0	0.4	0.4	100
Chikwawa	16.2	0.1	0.0	72.4	2.0	1.8	5.3	2.2	100
Nsanje	33.9	0.0	0.1	56.6	0.6	0.5	7.1	1.1	100
Balaka	4.9	0.0	0.0	85.4	5.7	1.0	1.0	1.8	100
Neno	12.4	0.2	0.0	73.1	3.0	5.6	2.6	3.0	100
Zomba City	42.4	0.2	0.0	48.6	8.6	0.2	0.0	0.0	100
Blantyre City	50.0	0.0	0.0	32.8	16.9	0.0	0.3	0.0	100

Source: Welfare Monitoring Survey 2011

21. HOUSING CONDITIONS AND AMENITIES

21.6 Percentage distribution of households by main type of materials used for walls according to background characteristics, Malawi 2011

	Main type of building materials									
	Grass	Mud	Compacted earth	Mud bricks	Burnt bricks	Concrete	wood	Iron sheets	Other	Total
Malawi	0.8	1.9	12.4	28.3	54.3	1.7	0.4	0.1	0.1	100
Male	0.8	1.9	12.9	28.3	53.6	1.9	0.4	0.1	0.1	100
Female	0.9	2.0	10.7	28.2	56.5	1.2	0.4	0.0	0.2	100
Age of household head										
10-19	0.6	2.2	12.2	33.3	51.1	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	100
20-24	0.8	1.6	12.8	29.2	53.9	1.0	0.5	0.0	0.1	100
25-34	0.8	1.9	12.2	28.4	53.8	2.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	100
35-49	1.0	2.1	12.7	27.2	54.6	1.8	0.3	0.1	0.2	100
50-64	0.7	2.0	12.3	28.8	54.1	1.7	0.3	0.1	0.1	100
65+	0.9	1.8	12.0	28.8	55.0	1.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	100
Educational level of household head										
None	2.5	2.5	14.8	34.6	45.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100
Junior primary	0.9	1.7	12.6	33.8	49.3	1.2	0.3	0.0	0.1	100
Senior primary	0.8	1.6	11.2	28.6	55.9	1.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	100
Junior secondary	0.7	1.1	9.5	25.2	60.9	1.9	0.4	0.2	0.2	100
Senior secondary	0.5	1.1	6.6	26.2	62.6	2.9	0.1	0.0	0.1	100
Post secondary	0.3	0.3	4.7	15.5	72.4	6.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	100
Marital status of head										
Never married	1.0	2.3	7.7	25.9	58.8	3.6	0.3	0.2	0.2	100
Married	0.8	1.5	11.4	30.6	53.8	1.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	100
Widowed	0.9	1.8	8.7	28.9	58.1	1.1	0.4	0.0	0.1	100
Divorced/Separated	1.0	1.6	12.3	28.5	55.5	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.1	100
Place of residence										
Urban	0.1	0.5	1.4	26.9	61.2	9.0	0.1	0.1	0.8	100
Rural	0.9	2.1	13.4	28.4	53.6	1.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	100
Region										
Northern	0.7	1.3	14.4	8.4	74.3	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	100
Central	1.1	0.7	22.6	27.9	46.2	1.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	100
Southern	0.8	3.1	3.8	37.4	51.4	2.7	0.6	0.0	0.2	100
District										
Chitipa	0.0	0.4	16.7	10.5	71.6	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	100
Karonga	1.9	4.2	5.9	5.4	79.7	0.2	2.1	0.0	0.5	100
Nkhata Bay	0.4	3.0	2.0	12.1	81.4	0.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	100
Rumphi	1.1	0.8	15.6	9.6	72.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	100
Mzimba	0.4	0.3	22.3	4.0	72.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	100
Mzuzu City	0.0	0.9	3.5	26.0	69.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100
Kasungu	2.0	1.1	26.3	38.1	30.9	1.3	0.0	0.3	0.0	100
Nkhotakota	0.4	0.0	13.7	22.0	61.4	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	100
Ntchisi	0.0	1.1	50.9	19.3	28.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100
Dowa	1.4	0.6	51.0	11.1	35.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	100
Salima	0.9	0.2	20.8	19.8	57.9	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	100
Lilongwe Rural	0.5	0.5	14.0	41.7	43.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	100
Mchinji	0.8	0.6	27.3	9.2	61.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	100
Dedza	1.1	0.7	19.3	40.7	37.8	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	100
Ntcheu	2.3	2.3	2.4	35.0	57.4	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	100
Lilongwe City	0.0	0.0	2.1	34.2	51.3	11.8	0.0	0.5	0.0	100
Mangochi	0.0	0.0	13.2	52.1	34.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100
Machinga	0.9	1.3	9.1	45.7	43.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	100
Zomba Rural	1.7	0.7	1.4	40.4	55.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	100
Chiradzulu	0.0	1.5	1.1	29.6	66.3	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.5	100
Blantyre Rural	0.2	1.4	3.5	35.6	58.4	0.6	0.2	0.0	0.0	100
Mwanza	2.7	5.1	1.5	23.9	63.7	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.7	100
Thyolo	0.2	2.8	7.2	23.6	63.4	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	100
Mulanje	0.9	0.9	0.0	45.4	51.4	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.0	100
Phalombe	0.0	0.4	2.6	34.9	61.7	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	100
Chikwawa	1.1	7.4	5.7	40.5	34.7	8.4	2.2	0.0	0.0	100
Nsanje	0.6	3.6	2.6	56.5	34.3	1.8	0.6	0.0	0.0	100
Balaka	1.6	0.0	1.6	33.3	62.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	100
Neno	0.9	19.3	4.0	38.5	30.3	1.4	5.1	0.2	0.2	100
Zomba City	0.2	0.4	0.2	19.3	69.3	8.2	0.2	0.0	2.2	100
Blantyre City	0.0	0.8	1.1	30.3	54.9	12.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	100

Source: Welfare Monitoring Survey 2011

21. HOUSING CONDITIONS AND AMENITIES

21.7 Percentage distribution of households by main type of materials used for roofing according to background characteristics, Malawi 2011

	Main type of roofing material						Total
	Grass	Iron sheets	Clay tiles	Concrete	Plastic sheeting	Other	
Malawi	57.0	41.7	0.2	0.0	1.0	0.0	100
Male	55.6	43.1	0.2	0.0	1.1	0.1	100
Female	61.8	37.2	0.1	0.0	0.8	0.0	100
Age of household head							
10-19	63.3	36.1	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	100
20-24	62.3	36.2	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	100
25-34	54.7	44.2	0.2	0.0	0.8	0.1	100
35-49	54.8	43.7	0.3	0.0	1.1	0.1	100
50-64	57.7	41.2	0.1	0.1	0.9	0.0	100
65+	62.9	35.8	0.3	0.0	1.0	0.0	100
Educational level of head							
None	66.7	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100
Junior primary	63.1	36.0	0.1	0.0	0.7	0.1	100
Senior primary	55.5	43.5	0.1	0.0	0.8	0.1	100
Junior secondary	48.0	50.8	0.3	0.0	0.9	0.0	100
Senior secondary	38.1	61.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.1	100
Post secondary	21.7	76.8	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	100
Marital status of head							
Never married	48.9	49.8	0.3	0.0	1.0	0.0	100
Married	54.8	44.3	0.2	0.0	0.7	0.1	100
Widowed	59.9	39.2	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.0	100
Divorced/Separated	64.0	35.6	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.1	100
Place of residence							
Urban	8.1	90.4	1.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	100
Rural	61.6	37.2	0.1	0.0	1.1	0.1	100
Region							
Northern	41.1	55.9	0.1	0.0	2.9	0.0	100
Central	66.3	32.3	0.2	0.0	1.1	0.0	100
Southern	57.1	42.5	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	100
District							
Chitipa	55.6	44.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	100
Karonga	53.1	46.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.2	100
Nkhata Bay	61.6	38.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100
Rumphi	30.9	63.3	0.3	0.0	5.6	0.0	100
Mzimba	36.6	59.1	0.0	0.0	4.2	0.0	100
Mzuzu City	15.9	83.7	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	100
Kasungu	71.1	28.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	100
Nkhotakota	69.7	30.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100
Ntchisi	75.3	22.9	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	100
Dowa	71.0	28.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	100
Salima	76.0	24.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100
Lilongwe Rural	59.2	34.5	0.6	0.0	5.6	0.1	100
Mchinji	72.5	27.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	100
Dedza	76.3	23.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	100
Ntcheu	75.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100
Lilongwe City	6.4	91.7	1.1	0.5	0.3	0.0	100
Mangochi	73.2	26.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	100
Machinga	84.8	15.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100
Zomba Rural	65.6	34.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	100
Chiradzulu	64.2	34.9	0.3	0.0	0.5	0.2	100
Biantyre Rural	49.2	50.6	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	100
Mwanza	38.3	61.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100
Thyolo	48.0	51.4	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.2	100
Mulanje	59.5	40.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100
Phalombe	67.3	32.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100
Chikwawa	63.4	36.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	100
Nsanje	64.6	35.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100
Balaka	64.8	35.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100
Neno	74.4	25.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100
Zomba City	7.4	90.2	2.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	100
Biantyre City	6.0	93.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	100

Source: Welfare Monitoring Survey 2011

22. CHILD LABOUR

22.1 Percentage of children aged 5-14 involved in child labour activities by type of work, Malawi 2006

Background characteristics	Working Outside household		Household chores for 28+ hours/week	working for family business	Total child Labour	Number of children aged 5-14
	Paid work	Unpaid work				
Malawi	2.6	8.2	4.6	14.8	25.7	40,326
Sex						
Male	2.8	7.1	3.6	16.2	25.3	19,633.0
Female	2.4	9.2	5.6	13.6	26.2	20,686.0
Missing	2.4	0.0	15.5	17.9	17.9	7.0
Age						
5-11 years	2.8	10.4	2.7	16.7	27.5	29,151
12-14 years	2.1	2.5	9.6	10.1	21.2	11,175
School participation						
Yes	2.7	8.8	5.1	16.3	27.8	32,047
No	2.3	6.0	2.9	9.1	17.7	8,279
Urban	1.2	4.4	3.8	5.8	13.9	5,609
Rural	2.9	8.8	4.8	16.3	27.7	34,717
Region						
Northern	0.8	10.0	6.7	19.9	32.7	4,470
Central	2.3	6.7	4.4	13.7	23.0	17,664
Southern	3.4	9.2	4.3	14.7	26.7	18,192
Mother's education						
None	3.3	7.7	4.5	16.4	26.6	14,195
Primary	2.5	8.8	4.7	14.7	26.3	22,751
secondary	0.7	5.9	4.6	8.1	17.3	3,158
Other	3.5	10.2	5.9	21.1	34.8	223
Wealth index quintile						
Lowest	2.8	7.0	4.1	17.1	26.3	8,570
Second	3.4	10.5	5.0	16.6	29.8	7,979
Middle	3.0	9.9	4.8	17.1	29.3	7,477
Fourth	3.0	8.6	5.0	14.2	26.2	7,685
Highest	1.1	5.5	4.2	9.6	18.0	8,615
District						
Chitipa	1.9	3.9	6.9	12.6	22.0	547
Karonga	0.5	3.1	3.3	35.4	38.7	866
Rumphi	1.9	5.9	15.7	12.1	29.4	496
Nkhata Bay	0.6	2.4	0.6	25.0	27.1	542
Mzimba	0.4	17.6	7.5	15.9	35.3	2,037
Kasungu	1.3	7.3	7.6	17.7	29.6	1,721
Nkhotakota	2.9	2.0	7.0	6.3	15.9	715
Ntchisi	7.3	7.2	7.3	24.1	38.6	519
Dowa	3.7	8.0	6.6	14.0	27.6	1,742
Salima	2.3	12.6	13.3	21.9	35.8	1,665
Lilongwe	2.1	6.1	1.1	8.3	15.9	5,983
Mchinji	2.2	6.8	2.1	23.3	29.4	1,547
Dedza	0.9	0.5	1.1	10.2	12.4	2,364
Ntcheu	2.8	12.3	6.4	17.5	32.7	1,409
Balaka	1.1	3.0	1.4	11.4	16.0	969
Mangochi	3.7	2.4	1.2	9.2	16.1	3,543
Machinga	2.3	21.3	10.1	22.5	45.4	1,477
Zomba	2.6	23.4	3.6	16.5	42.1	1,725
Chiradzulu	3.8	4.0	0.5	12.4	19.3	713
Blantyre	2.3	2.4	3.0	7.2	13.7	2,893
Thyolo	1.6	3.8	0.3	10.0	14.5	1,710
Mulanje	1.1	2.1	0.4	16.9	20.3	1,327
Phalombe	16.5	13.7	22.2	22.3	52.4	837
Mwanza	3.2	35.6	18.3	40.8	69.0	695
Chikwawa	5.4	12.7	6.1	23.1	36.5	1,570
Nsanje	2.6	13.6	1.3	11.9	26.4	734

Source: Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 2006

21. CHILD LABOUR

21.2 Percentage of children aged 5-14 who are labourers, students and student labourers, Malawi 2006

Background characteristics	Percentage of children in Child labour	Percentage of children attending school	Number of children aged 5-14	Percentage of child labourers who are also attending school	Number of child labourers aged 5-14	Percentage of students who are also involved in child labour	Number of children aged 5-14
Malawi	25.7	79.5	40,326	85.9	10,384	27.8	32,047
Sex							
Male	25.3	77.9	19,633	84.5	4,968	27.5	15,288
Female	26.2	81.0	20,686	87.2	5,414	28.2	16,753
Missing	17.9	86.9	7	86.8	1	17.8	6
Age							
5-11 years	27.5	75.8	29,151	86.0	8,014	31.2	22,110
12-14 years	21.2	88.9	11,175	85.4	2,370	20.4	9,937
Urban	13.9	89.1	5,609	90.6	781	14.1	5,000
Rural	27.7	77.9	34,717	85.5	9,603	30.4	27,047
Region							
Northern	32.7	86.2	4,470	93.1	1,462	35.3	3,854
Central	23.0	78.5	17,664	87.6	4,061	25.6	13,869
Southern	26.7	78.7	18,192	82.4	4,861	27.9	14,324
Mother's education							
None	26.6	71.1	14,195	79.3		29.7	10,095
Primary	26.3	82.9	22,751	89.3	3,774	28.4	18,852
secondary	17.3	92.3	3,158	93.6	5,986	17.5	2,914
Other	34.8	84.1	221	92.0	545	38.1	187
Wealth index quintile							
Lowest	26.3	72.5	8,570	82.1		29.8	6,214
Second	29.8	75.2	7,979	83.7	2,252	33.2	6,003
Middle	29.3	77.5	7,477	84.9	2,380	32.1	5,792
Fourth	26.2	82.2	7,685	88.8	2,191	28.3	6,320
Highest	18.0	89.6	8,615	92.6	2,013	18.6	7,718
District					1,548		
Chitipa	22.0	88.3	547	94.3	120	23.5	483
Karonga	38.7	80.3	866	88.9	335	42.9	695
Rumphi	29.4	89.9	496	95.5	146	31.2	446
Nkhata Bay	27.1	86.2	524	94.2	142	29.7	452
Mzimba	35.3	87.3	2,037	94.2	718	38.0	1,778
Kasungu	29.6	84.3	1,721	92.7	509	32.5	1,451
Nkhotakota	15.9	80.1	715	87.2	114	17.4	572
Ntchisi	38.6	79.5	519	85.4	200	41.5	412
Dowa	27.6	79.9	1,742	89.5	481	30.9	1,391
Salima	35.8	81.1	1,665	88.3	595	38.9	1,350
Lilongwe	15.9	79.6	5,983	86.5	954	17.3	4,764
Mchinji	29.4	78.3	1,547	87.6	455	32.9	1,212
Dedza	12.4	66.7	2,364	77.1	292	14.3	1,577
Ntcheu	32.7	80.8	1,409	88.8	460	35.9	1,139
Balaka	16.0	85.1	969	92.4	155	17.4	825
Mangochi	16.1	75.4	3,543	78.3	570	16.7	2,672
Machinga	45.4	68.6	1,477	74.4	671	49.3	1,012
Zomba	42.1	77.8	1,725	83.2	727	45.1	1,341
Chiradzulu	13.7	89.2	2,893	88.9	398	13.7	2,582
Blantyre	13.7	89.2	2,893	88.9	398	13.7	2,582
Thyolo	14.5	78.4	1,710	86.5	249	16.0	1,341
Mulanje	20.3	83.7	1,327	91.1	270	22.1	1,110
Phalombe	52.4	74.9	837	81.9	439	57.3	627
Mwanza	69.0	82.6	695	85.4	479	71.3	547
Chikwawa	36.5	70.4	1,570	79.3	573	41.2	1,105
Nsanje	26.4	70.9	734	75.1	193	27.9	520

Source: Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 2006

23. GENDER AND DEVELOPMENT INDEX

23.1 Indices and aggregate Gender Status Index (GSI), Malawi 2011

Block, Component, Sub-component, Indicator	Women	Men	Indicator	Index
GSI				0.631
Social power 'Capabilities'				1.005
Education				0.864
Enrolment				0.901
Primary enrolment rate (net)	84.0	82.0	1.024	
Secondary enrolment rate (net)	15.0	12.0	1.250	
Tertiary enrolment rate (gross)	0.3	0.7	0.429	
Proportion of pupils starting grade 1 who reach last grade of primary	68.0	73.0	0.932	
Literacy rate of 15-24 years old	60.0	79.0	0.759	
Health				1.146
Child health				1.185
Stunting under 5 using minus 2 standard deviation*	43.3	51.1	1.180	
Underweight under 5 using minus 2 standard deviation*	11.7	14	1.197	
Mortality under 5*	117	138	1.179	
HIV/AIDS				1.087
HIV/AIDS Prevalence among 15-24 years old*	12.9	8.1	0.628	
Access to anti-retroviral treatment	273238.0	177308.0	1.547	
Economic power 'Opportunities'				0.661
Income				0.869
Wages				1.000
Wages in agriculture	55000.00	55000.00	1.000	
Wages in civil service	36802.00	36802.00	1.000	
Wages in formal sector(public and/or private)	49786.00	49786.00	1.000	
Wages in informal sector	4500.00	4500.00	1.000	
Income				0.737
Income from informal enterprise	16243.00	33091.50	0.491	
Income from small agricultural household enterprise	16222.40	20712.20	0.783	
Share of women under poverty line*	51.6	48.4	0.938	
Time-use- and employment				0.620
Time-use				0.607
Time spent in market economic activities (as paid employee, own account or employer)	18.4	28.0	0.657	
Time spent in non market economic activities or as unpaid family worker in market activities*	13.7	13.8	1.007	
Time spent in domestic, care and volunteer activities*	7.7	1.2	0.156	
Employment				0.633
Share of women in non-agricultural wage employment	21.0	79.0	0.266	
Youth unemployment rate*	1.00	1.00	1.000	
Access to resources				0.494
Means of production				0.587
Ownership of:				
rural land/farms	2273485	4419540	0.514	
urban plots/houses	20.0	80.0	0.250	
livestock	45.0	55.0	0.818	
Access to credit (commercial and micro-credit)	10.7	14.0	0.764	
Management				0.401
Employers	0.2	0.6	0.333	
Own- account workers	15.6	19.6	0.796	
High civil servants (class A)	187	628	0.298	
Members of professional syndicates	585	3297	0.177	
Political power 'Agency'				0.234
Public sector				0.220
Members of parliament	43	150	0.287	
Cabinet ministers	9	21	0.429	
Higher positions in civil service and parastatals	4	41	0.098	
Employment in the security services	0.2	0.8	0.193	
Judges of:				
higher courts	4	25	0.160	
lower courts	40	129	0.310	
Number of traditional rulers (TAs)	16	249	0.064	
Civil society				0.247
Civil Society				0.247
Senior positions in:				
Political parties	2	39	0.051	
Trade unions	24	52	0.462	
Employers' associations	14	63	0.222	
Heads or managers of NGOs	106	418	0.254	

Note: GSI is calculated by comparing the ratio of female achievement to that of males.

Source: Ministry of Gender, Children and Community Development

The closer the result is to 1.00 the greater the indication of gender equality.

However, calculations of indicators in asterik are based on comparing the situation of males to that of females.

23 GENDER AND DEVELOPMENT INDEX

23.2 Malawian Women's Scoreboard, 2011

	Ratification	Reporting	Law	Policy commitment	Development of plan	Targets	Institutional mechanism	Budget	Human resource	Research	Involvement of civil society	Information & dissemination	Monitoring & evaluation	Capacity Enhancement	Accountability/Transparency	Total	%
CEDAW																	
Ratification	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	21	70
Optional Protocol	0	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	18	60
Article 2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	21	70
Article 16	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	20	67
Protocol to the African Charter on Human and People's Rights on the Rights of Women in Africa	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	17	57
Beijing Platform for Action	X	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	1	2	18	64
WOMEN'S RIGHTS																	
Harmful practices FGM/ Early Marriage/Widow Inheritance	X	X	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	15	58
Review and modification of customary law	X	X	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	15	58
Violence against Women and children																	
Domestic Violence	X	X	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	17	65
Rape	X	X	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	2	2	1	1	1	17	65
Statutory rape/ Defilement	X	X	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	19	73
Sexual harassment	X	X	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	2	2	1	1	1	17	65
Traffic in women	X	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	2	2	1	1	1	13	46
African Charter on the Rights of the Child art XXVII	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	22	73
SOCIAL																	
Health-ICPD Plan of Action																	
HIV and AIDS	X	X	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	23	88
Maternal Mortality	X	X	0	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	19	73
Family Planning	X	X	0	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	21	81
Safe Abortions	X	X	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	8	31
Education																	
Policy on girls school dropouts	X	X	0	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	15	58
Education on human/women's rights	X	X	0	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	14	54
ECONOMIC																	
ILO Conventions																	
Convention 100	2	2	2	1	1	0	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	19	63
Convention 111	2	2	2	1	1	0	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	19	63
Convention 183	0	1	2	1	1	0	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	18	60
Engendering NPRS	X	X	X	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	15	63
Access to agriculture extension	X	X	X	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	19	79
Access to technology	X	X	X	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	17	71
Equal access to land	X	X	1	2	2	2	2	1	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	16	62
POLITICAL																	
UN 1325, 1820, 1888 and 1889 Conflict Resolution	X	X	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	9	35
Participation of women in traditional governance	X	X	0	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	13	50
Participation in peace processes and negotiations	X	X	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	8	31
Policies																	
Support to women's quota and affirmative action	X	X	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	16	62
Gender Mainstreaming in all Departments	X	X	0	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	16	62
Total Score																535	61.8

Note: 0 (zero) indicates no action taken

1 (one) indicates partial action taken

2 (two) indicates full action taken

Source: Ministry of Gender, Children and Community Development

24. SADC SELECTED SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC INDICATORS

24.1 Population in SADC-Midyear, 2000 - 2011

('000)

Country	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	% share in 2011
Angola	13,399	13,816	14,262	14,662	15,116	15,412	15,864	16,329	16,368	16,889	17,430	17,992	6.4
Botswana	1,651	1,622	1,667	1,691	1,711	1,708	1,739	1,757	1,776	1,798	1,825	2,025	0.7
D.R.C.	52,009	53,870	55,702	57,596	59,554	61,579	63,676	65,837	68,076	70,391	72,784	75,259	26.8
Lesotho	1,866	1,868	1,870	1,871	1,873	1,875	1,877	1,880	1,884	1,887	1,892	1,879	0.7
Madagascar	15,200	15,658	16,119	16,585	17,062	17,550	18,048	18,556	19,072	19,601	20,142	20,696	7.4
Malawi	10,475	10,816	11,175	11,549	11,938	12,341	12,758	12,900	13,077	13,520	13,948	14,389	5.1
Mauritius	1,187	1,200	1,210	1,223	1,233	1,243	1,253	1,260	1,269	1,275	1,281	1,286	0.5
Mozambique	17,242	17,656	18,083	18,514	18,962	19,420	19,889	20,632	21,208	21,803	22,417	23,049	8.2
Namibia	1,816	1,830	1,860	1,891	1,923	1,957	1,991	2,028	2,065	2,103	2,143	2,105	0.7
Seychelles	81	81	82	83	82	83	85	85	87	87	87	87	0.03
South Africa	42,400	44,600	45,400	46,430	46,587	46,888	47,391	47,850	48,687	49,320	49,991	50,586	18.0
Swaziland	1,003	1,030	1,056	1,081	1,105	1,011	1,015	1,018	1,032	1,044	1,055	1,068	0.4
Tanzania	31,900	32,884	33,585	34,250	35,268	36,197	37,526	38,291	39,475	40,683	41,966	44,485	15.8
Zambia	9,886	10,089	10,409	10,744	11,090	11,441	11,799	12,160	12,526	12,897	13,046	13,459	4.8
Zimbabwe	11,696	11,666	11,635	11,763	11,982	11,830	12,010	12,040	12,122	12,231	12,336	12,754	4.5
SADC region	211,811	218,686	224,115	229,933	235,486	240,535	246,920	252,623	258,724	265,529	272,343	281,119	100

Source: NSOs of SADC Member States - SADC Secretariat

24.2 Gross Domestic Product in SADC at Current Prices, 2000-2011

(' Million US \$)

Country	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	% share in 2011
Angola	9,123	8,936	10,963	13,826	19,499	28,475	45,163	60,628	84,182	66,995	82,450	104,044	15.7
Botswana	5,635	6,077	6,118	8,169	10,034	10,256	10,986	12,623	12,237	11,721	14,913	17,727	2.7
D.R.C	22,672	11,335	8,700	9,000	10,300	12,000	14,500	16,400	19,100	18,300	20,100	23,700	3.6
Lesotho	859	762	708	1,065	1,396	1,315	1,412	1,681	1,599	1,731	2,104	2,366	0.4
Madagascar	3,879	4,529	4,395	5,471	4,364	5,040	5,515	7,343	9,463	8,551	8,345	10,025	1.5
Malawi	1,291	1,838	1,696	1,583	1,879	2,755	3,135	3,647	4,295	5,037	5,771	5,811	0.9
Mauritius	4,661	4,623	4,842	5,718	6,519	6,548	6,852	7,778	9,673	8,840	9,673	11,251	1.7
Mozambique	4,326	4,124	4,291	4,755	5,718	6,505	7,215	8,121	9,944	9,971	9,544	12,259	1.8
Namibia	3,121	3,219	3,128	4,500	5,609	7,204	7,840	8,634	8,705	8,779	10,716	12,704	1.9
Seychelles	648	654	736	740	864	928	1,015	1,039	962	841	963	1,014	0.2
South Africa	132,682	118,193	110,736	164,667	213,097	247,026	261,183	285,936	276,827	287,124	357,259	406,063	61.2
Swaziland	1,396	1,261	1,196	1,895	2,537	2,584	2,948	3,041	3,006	3,069	3,742	3,860	0.6
Tanzania	10,182	10,384	10,804	11,659	12,825	14,220	14,331	16,993	20,715	21,368	22,915	23,850	3.6
Zambia	3,237	3,637	3,775	4,327	5,440	7,179	10,887	11,541	14,639	12,806	16,191	19,207	2.9
Zimbabwe	7,053	10,053	18,803	6,409	3,050	5,394	5,271	6,249	5,701	6,133	7,433	10,068	1.5
SADC region	210,765	189,625	190,891	243,784	303,131	357,428	398,252	451,653	481,049	471,266	572,119	663,949	100

Source: NSOs of SADC Member States - SADC Secretariat

24. SADC SELECTED SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC INDICATORS

24.3 Gross Domestic Product Annual Growth Rates (%) in SADC, 2000-2011

Country	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Angola	3.0	3.1	14.4	3.4	12.0	20.6	18.6	23.2	13.8	2.4	3.5	3.9
Botswana	5.9	3.5	9.0	6.3	6.0	1.6	5.1	4.8	2.9	-4.8	7.0	5.1
D.R.C	-6.9	-2.1	2.9	5.6	6.7	6.2	5.3	6.3	6.2	2.9	7.2	6.9
Lesotho	2.6	1.8	2.9	2.7	4.2	1.4	6.6	4.7	5.4	2.8	5.6	4.3
Madagascar	4.7	6.0	-12.7	9.8	5.3	4.6	4.9	6.2	7.1	-4.1	-0.5	0.5
Malawi	0.8	-4.1	2.1	5.7	5.4	7.4	3.2	9.6	8.3	8.9	6.7	4.3
Mauritius	10.2	4.6	1.6	6.3	4.3	2.7	5.6	5.7	5.5	3.1	4.2	4.0
Mozambique	1.5	12.2	9.2	6.5	7.9	8.4	8.7	7.3	6.8	6.3	7.1	7.3
Namibia	3.5	1.2	4.8	4.2	12.3	2.5	7.1	5.4	3.4	-0.4	6.6	4.9
Seychelles	12.0	8.4	1.9	4.2	-2.3	6.7	9.5	9.9	-1.0	0.5	6.7	5.0
South Africa	4.2	2.7	3.7	2.9	4.6	5.3	5.6	5.5	3.6	-1.5	2.9	3.1
Swaziland	2.0	1.7	2.8	2.9	2.1	2.3	2.9	3.5	2.4	1.2	1.9	1.3
Tanzania	4.9	6.0	7.2	6.9	7.8	7.4	6.7	7.1	7.4	6.0	7.0	6.4
Zambia	3.6	4.9	3.3	5.1	5.4	5.2	6.2	6.2	5.7	6.4	7.6	6.6
Zimbabwe	-7.3	-2.7	-6.0	-10.0	-3.6	-4.0	-3.6	-1.3	-8.8	7.6	21.2	9.3
SADC-Average (weighted on GDP share)	2.7	2.6	3.4	3.4	5.4	6.3	7.0	7.9	5.8	0.2	3.9	3.8

Source: NSOs of SADC Member States - SADC Secretariat

24.4 Per Capita Gross Domestic Product at Current Prices, 2000-2011

('US \$ per head)

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Angola	3420	647	769	943	1290	1848	2847	3713	5143	3967	4730	5783
Botswana	3420	3746	3670	4831	5864	6005	6502	7185	6890	6519	8171	8754
D.R.C	436	210	156	156	173	195	228	249	281	260	276	315
Lesotho	460	408	379	569	745	701	752	894	849	917	1112	1259
Madagascar	257	289	273	330	256	287	306	396	496	436	414	484
Malawi	123	170	152	137	157	223	246	283	328	373	414	404
Mauritius	3927	3853	4002	4675	5287	5268	5468	6173	7623	6933	7551	8749
Mozambique	251	234	237	257	302	335	363	394	469	457	426	532
Namibia	1719	1759	1682	2380	2917	3681	3938	4258	4215	4175	5000	6035
Seychelles	7983	8049	9009	8941	10481	11202	11994	12221	11063	9637	11067	11602
South Africa	3129	2650	2439	3547	4574	5268	5511	5976	5686	5822	7146	8027
Swaziland	1392	1224	1133	1753	2296	2556	2904	2987	2913	2940	3546	3614
Tanzania	319	316	322	340	364	393	382	444	525	525	546	536
Zambia	327	360	363	403	491	627	923	949	1169	993	1241	1427
Zimbabwe	603	862	1616	545	255	456	439	519	470	501	603	789
SADC	995	867	852	1060	1,287	1,486	1,613	1,788	1,859	1,775	2,101	2,363

Source: NSOs of SADC Member States - SADC Secretariat

24. SADC SELECTED SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC INDICATORS

24.5 Annual Inflation Rates (%) for the SADC Member States, 2000-2012

Country	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Angola	268.3	116.1	105.6	76.6	31.0	18.5	13.4	11.8	13.2	14.0	15.3	11.4
Botswana	8.5	6.6	8.0	9.2	7.0	8.6	11.6	7.1	12.6	8.2	6.9	8.5
DRC	511.2	135.1	16.9	13.8	11.0	15.9	21.4	22.3	44.7	29.0	17.2	14.7
Lesotho	5.9	5.4	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.3	6.1	6.6	10.7	7.3	3.6	5.0
Madagascar	9.8	7.3	15.9	-1.2	13.4	18.3	11.5	10.4	9.2	9.0	9.2	9.5
Malawi	10.1	22.7	14.8	9.6	11.5	16.4	13.9	8.0	8.7	8.4	7.4	7.6
Mauritius	4.2	5.4	6.4	3.9	4.7	4.9	8.9	8.8	9.7	2.5	2.9	6.5
Mozambique	10.3	22.3	9.0	11.4	9.3	13.1	8.1	12.1	11.8	2.0	17.4	6.1
Namibia	9.3	9.3	11.4	7.2	4.2	2.2	5.1	6.7	10.3	8.8	4.5	5.1
Seychelles	6.3	6.0	0.2	3.6	4.1	0.9	-0.4	5.3	37.0	31.8	-2.4	2.6
South Africa	0.2	0.7	9.2	5.8	1.4	3.4	4.7	7.1	11.5	7.1	4.3	5.0
Swaziland	7.3	7.5	11.7	7.4	3.4	5.5	5.3	8.2	13.1	7.6	4.5	6.1
Tanzania	6.0	5.1	4.3	5.3	4.7	5.0	7.3	7.0	10.3	12.1	5.5	12.7
Zambia	30.1	18.7	26.7	17.2	17.5	15.9	8.2	10.7	12.4	13.4	8.5	8.7
Zimbabwe	622.8	602.6	583.7	505.1	350.0	237.8	1016.7	6723.7	231000000.0	-7.7	3.1	3.5
SADC Average With Zimbabwe	100.7	64.7	55.3	45.3	31.9	24.7	76.1	457.0	15400014.3	10.2	7.2	7.4
SADC Average Without Zimbabwe	63.4	26.3	17.5	12.5	9.2	9.5	8.9	9.4	15.4	11.5	7.5	7.7

Source: NSOs of SADC Member States - SADC Secretariat

24.6 Imports of Goods and Services, 2000-2012

(*Million US \$)

Country	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	% share in 2011
Angola	3,040	3,179	3,760	5,480	5,832	8,353	8,778	13,662	20,982	22,660	16,667	20,228	9.2
Botswana	2,322	2,149	2,168	2,808	3,701	3,534	3,369	4,526	4,696	5,013	5,959	7,725	3.5
DRC	707	820	1,425	1,923	2,828	3,515	3,797	6,875	8,825	6,766	10,705	11,501	5.2
Lesotho	614	595	804	1,107	1,120	1,638	1,702	2,007	1,880	2,071	2,152	1,986	0.9
Madagascar	997	955	603	856	1,409	1,565	1,515	1,948	4,161	3,384	3,580	4,110	1.9
Malawi	539	542	694	784	927	1,185	1,203	1,394	2,033	2,109	1,530	2,432	1.1
Mauritius	2,854	2,857	2,819	3,094	3,595	4,205	4,861	5,225	6,393	5,155	6,175	7,463	3.4
Mozambique	551	873	1,071	1,249	1,704	2,887	2,837	3,667	4,609	4,491	4,663	5,659	2.6
Namibia	1,298	1,393	1,391	1,962	2,560	2,904	3,259	4,494	4,755	4,832	5,868	6,643	3.0
Seychelles	526	644	597	596	673	650	710	680	843	733	733	876	0.4
South Africa	33,129	30,911	32,286	43,139	58,649	68,799	84,763	97,820	106,489	80,301	99,868	119,501	54.4
Swaziland	1,111	1,198	999	1,656	1,470	2,357	2,329	2,350	2,064	2,158	2,632	2,965	1.3
Tanzania	2,050	2,210	2,144	2,659	3,458	4,205	5,113	6,274	8,661	7,543	11,028	14,004	6.4
Zambia	871	1,080	1,103	1,573	2,145	2,567	3,222	4,974	5,456	4,119	5,650	7,637	3.5
Zimbabwe	1,908	1,792	1,821	1,778	1,989	2,394	2,212	3,869	3,082	6,656	6,537	7,047	3.2
SADC region	52,518	51,198	53,685	70,663	92,060	110,758	129,669	159,765	184,930	157,991	183,747	219,777	100

Source: NSOs of SADC Member States - SADC Secretariat

24. SADC SELECTED SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC INDICATORS

24.7 Exports of Goods and Services in SADC, 2000-2011

(Million US \$)

Country	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	% share in 2011
Angola	7,539	6,646	8,386	9,566	13,475	24,109	31,862	44,396	63,914	40,828	50,595	67,088	27.4
Botswana	3,001	2,690	2,849	3,705	4,437	5,256	5,165	6,082	5,154	3,805	4,919	6,820	2.8
DRC	686	754	1,263	1,522	2,319	2,746	3,138	6,540	7,698	5,021	8,867	10,133	4.1
Lesotho	337	282	360	474	568	668	764	926	913	834	784	1,157	0.5
Madagascar	824	928	486	856	961	1,011	964	1,095	1,349	1,170	2,310	2,657	1.1
Malawi	395	439	408	528	483	497	669	873	879	1,186	585	1,421	0.6
Mauritius	2,848	3,143	2,983	3,203	3,476	3,865	4,141	4,501	5,120	4,328	5,081	6,086	2.5
Mozambique	1,635	1,369	2,363	2,389	2,706	1,982	2,196	2,871	3,208	2,759	2,980	3,453	1.4
Namibia	1,207	1,227	1,270	1,893	2,141	2,914	3,564	4,381	4,627	4,137	5,068	5,499	2.2
Seychelles	506	510	550	617	638	351	420	398	438	432	400	478	0.2
South Africa	37,058	35,520	36,351	46,372	57,119	67,637	78,371	89,434	98,139	77,857	97,552	117,033	47.8
Swaziland	901	1,029	1,142	1,588	1,935	2,250	2,259	2,311	1,784	1,768	2,062	2,643	1.1
Tanzania	1,361	1,767	1,900	2,169	2,615	2,948	3,271	3,900	5,111	4,710	6,370	7,460	3.0
Zambia	869	979	944	979	1,573	1,705	4,104	4,816	5,178	4,480	7,725	9,047	3.7
Zimbabwe	2,222	2,114	1,802	1,670	1,685	1,643	1,863	3,358	1,743	2,432	3,469	3,645	1.5
SADC region	61,389	59,397	63,057	77,531	96,131	119,581	142,751	175,881	205,254	155,746	198,767	244,620	100

Source: NSOs of SADC Member States - SADC Secretariat

24.8 Trade Balance in SADC, 2000-2011

(Million US \$)

Country	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Angola	4,499	3,467	4,626	4,086	7,643	15,756	23,084	30,734	42,932	18,168	33,928	46,859
Botswana	680	541	682	897	736	1,722	1,796	1,556	458	-1,208	-1,040	-904
DRC	-21	-66	-162	-400	-509	-769	-660	-335	-1,128	-1,745	-1,839	-1,368
Lesotho	-277	-313	-444	-633	-552	-970	-937	-1,080	-968	-1,237	-1,368	-828
Madagascar	-173	-27	-117	0	-448	-554	-551	-853	-2,813	-2,214	-1,270	-1,453
Malawi	-144	-103	-286	-256	-444	-688	-534	-521	-1,154	-923	-945	-1,011
Mauritius	-6	286	164	109	-119	-340	-720	-724	-1,273	-827	-1,094	-1,377
Mozambique	1,084	496	1,292	1,140	1,002	-906	-641	-796	-1,401	-1,732	-1,682	-2,206
Namibia	-91	-166	-121	-69	-419	10	306	-113	-128	-695	-800	-1,144
Seychelles	-20	-133	-47	21	-35	-299	-290	-282	-405	-301	-333	-399
South Africa	3,929	4,609	4,065	3,233	-1,530	-1,162	-6,392	-8,386	-8,350	-2,444	-2,316	-2,468
Swaziland	-210	-169	143	-68	465	-107	-71	-39	-280	-391	-570	-322
Tanzania	-689	-443	-244	-490	-843	-1,257	-1,842	-2,374	-3,550	-2,833	-4,658	-6,544
Zambia	-2	-101	-159	-594	-572	-862	882	-158	-278	361	2,075	1,410
Zimbabwe	314	322	-19	-108	-304	-751	-349	-511	-1,339	-4,224	-3,068	-3,402
SADC region	8,872	8,200	9,373	6,868	4,071	8,823	13,082	16,116	20,324	-2,245	15,019	24,842

Source: NSOs of SADC Member States - SADC Secretariat

24. SADC SELECTED SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC INDICATORS

24.9 Imports of goods and Services as Percent of Gross Domestic Product, 2000-2011

Country	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Angola	33.3	35.6	34.3	39.6	29.9	29.3	19.4	22.5	24.9	33.8	22.2	19.4
Botswana	41.2	35.4	35.4	34.4	36.9	34.5	30.7	35.9	38.4	42.8	40.0	43.6
DRC	3.1	7.2	16.4	21.4	27.5	29.3	26.2	41.9	46.2	37.0	53.3	48.5
Lesotho	71.5	78.1	113.6	103.9	80.2	124.6	120.5	119.4	117.6	119.6	102.3	83.9
Madagascar	25.7	21.1	13.7	15.6	32.3	31.1	27.5	26.5	44.0	39.6	42.9	41.0
Malawi	41.8	29.5	40.9	49.5	49.3	43.0	38.4	38.2	47.3	41.9	26.5	41.9
Mauritius	61.2	61.8	58.2	54.1	55.1	64.2	70.9	67.2	66.1	58.3	63.8	66.3
Mozambique	12.7	21.2	25.0	26.3	29.8	44.4	39.3	45.2	46.3	45.0	49.0	44.1
Namibia	41.6	43.3	44.5	43.6	45.6	40.3	41.6	52.0	54.6	55.0	54.8	52.3
Seychelles	81.3	98.5	81.0	80.5	77.9	70.1	70.0	65.4	87.6	87.1	76.2	86.4
South Africa	25.0	26.2	29.2	26.2	27.5	27.9	32.5	34.2	38.5	28.0	28.0	29.4
Swaziland	79.6	95.0	83.5	87.4	57.9	91.2	79.0	77.3	68.7	70.3	70.3	76.8
Tanzania	20.1	21.3	19.8	22.8	27.0	29.6	35.7	36.9	41.8	35.3	48.1	58.7
Zambia	26.9	29.7	29.2	36.4	39.4	35.8	29.6	43.1	37.3	32.2	34.9	39.8
Zimbabwe	27.1	17.8	9.7	27.7	65.2	44.4	42.0	61.9	54.1	108.5	87.9	70.0
SADC region	24.9	27.0	28.1	29.0	30.4	31.0	32.6	35.4	38.4	33.5	32.1	33.1

Source: NSOs of SADC Member States - SADC Secretariat

24.10 Exports of Goods and Services as Percent (%) of Gross Domestic Product, 2000-2011

Country	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Angola	82.6	74.4	76.5	69.2	69.1	84.7	70.5	73.2	75.9	60.9	61.4	64.5
Botswana	53.3	44.3	46.6	45.4	44.2	51.3	47.0	48.2	42.1	32.5	33.0	38.5
DRC	3.0	6.7	14.5	16.9	22.5	22.9	21.6	39.9	40.3	27.4	44.1	42.8
Lesotho	39.2	37.0	50.8	44.5	40.7	51.8	54.1	55.1	57.1	48.2	37.3	48.9
Madagascar	21.2	20.5	11.1	15.6	22.0	20.1	17.5	14.9	14.3	13.7	27.7	26.5
Malawi	30.6	23.9	24.1	33.4	25.7	18.0	21.3	23.9	20.5	23.5	10.1	24.5
Mauritius	61.1	68.0	61.6	56.0	53.3	59.0	60.4	57.9	52.9	49.0	52.5	54.1
Mozambique	37.8	33.2	55.1	50.2	47.3	30.5	30.4	35.4	32.3	27.7	31.3	26.9
Namibia	38.7	38.1	40.6	42.1	38.2	40.5	45.5	50.7	53.4	47.1	47.3	43.3
Seychelles	78.2	78.1	74.7	83.3	73.8	37.8	41.4	38.3	45.5	51.3	41.6	47.1
South Africa	27.9	30.1	32.8	28.2	26.8	27.4	30.0	31.3	35.5	27.1	27.3	28.8
Swaziland	64.5	81.6	95.5	83.8	76.3	87.1	76.6	76.0	59.4	57.6	55.1	68.5
Tanzania	13.4	17.0	17.6	18.6	20.4	20.7	22.8	23.0	24.7	22.0	27.8	31.3
Zambia	26.8	26.9	25.0	22.6	28.9	23.7	37.7	41.7	35.4	35.0	47.7	47.1
Zimbabwe	31.5	21.0	9.6	26.1	55.2	30.5	35.3	53.7	30.6	39.7	46.7	36.2
SADC region	29.1	31.3	33.0	31.8	31.4	33.2	35.7	38.9	42.7	33.0	34.7	36.8

Source: NSOs of SADC Member States - SADC Secretariat

24. SADC SELECTED SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC INDICATORS

24.11 Total External Debt, end of year (million US \$), 2000-2011

(*Million US \$)

Country	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	% share in 2011
Angola	9,408	9,234	9,189	9,316	9,521	9,800	11,240	6,900	16,603	18,547	17,980	16,204	9.0
Botswana	474	417	463	439	423	519	518	408	1,248	2,430	2,708	4,007	2.2
DRC	12,743	13,573	10,312	10,723	11,186	10,000	10,522	10,973	10,879	12,468	3,230	4,518	2.5
Lesotho	643	709	546	582	731	802	735	700	684	695	724	786	0.4
Madagascar	3,048	3,109	3,193	3,286	2,508	2,663	1,700	1,905	1,772	2,052	2,214	2,637	1.5
Malawi	2,340	2,420	2,470	2,480	2,600	3,000	982	900	709	800	877	1,081	0.6
Mauritius	1,070	987	955	942	960	944	698	849	693	955	1,097	1,367	0.8
Mozambique	5,125	5,123	3,606	3,939	4,406	4,649	3,334	3,287	6,102	3,402	6,478	6,337	3.5
Namibia	438	583	370	890	989	687	887	1,636	1,999	2,164	2,396	4,385	2.4
Seychelles	334	513	557	484	442	486	514	580	760	690	456	461	0.3
South Africa	24,861	24,050	25,041	27,807	28,500	29,800	28,800	75,275	71,811	78,561	104,381	111,462	61.7
Swaziland	393	407	289	361	424	432	456	524	480	471	497	382	0.2
Tanzania	7,936	6,586	7,040	7,767	8,455	8,219	4,813	5,895	6,409	7,867	9,746	8,960	5.0
Zambia	4,440	4,830	5,260	5,570	5,860	4,600	3,200	2,600	1,200	3,795	3,487	3,648	2.0
Zimbabwe	3,827	3,590	3,886	4,483	4,798	5,200	5,260	4,607	4,690	5,687	7,050	14,317	7.9
SADC region	77,080	76,131	73,177	79,069	81,803	81,801	73,659	117,039	126,039	140,583	163,321	180,551	100

Source: NSOs of SADC Member States - SADC Secretariat

24.12 Debt/ GDP Ratio, 2000-2011

(Percent)

Country	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Angola	103.1	103.3	83.8	67.4	48.8	34.4	24.9	11.4	19.7	27.7	21.8	15.6
Botswana	8.4	6.9	7.6	5.4	4.2	5.1	4.7	3.3	10.2	20.7	18.2	22.6
DRC	56.2	119.7	118.5	119.1	108.6	83.3	72.6	66.9	57.0	68.1	16.1	19.1
Lesotho	74.9	93.0	77.1	54.6	52.4	61.0	52.1	41.6	42.8	40.1	34.4	33.2
Madagascar	78.6	68.6	72.7	60.1	57.5	52.8	30.8	25.9	18.7	24.0	26.5	26.3
Malawi	181.3	131.7	145.6	156.7	138.4	108.9	31.3	24.7	16.5	15.9	15.2	18.6
Mauritius	23.0	21.3	19.7	16.5	14.7	14.4	10.2	10.9	7.2	10.8	11.3	12.2
Mozambique	118.5	124.2	84.0	82.8	77.1	71.5	46.2	40.5	61.4	34.1	68.1	49.4
Namibia	14.0	18.1	11.8	19.8	17.6	9.5	11.3	18.9	23.0	24.6	22.4	34.5
Seychelles	51.6	78.5	75.6	65.4	51.1	52.4	50.7	55.8	79.0	82.0	47.4	45.4
South Africa	18.7	20.3	22.6	16.9	13.4	12.1	11.0	26.3	25.9	27.4	29.2	27.4
Swaziland	28.2	32.3	24.2	19.1	16.7	16.7	15.5	17.2	16.0	15.3	13.3	9.9
Tanzania	77.9	63.4	65.2	66.6	65.9	57.8	33.6	34.7	30.9	36.8	42.5	37.6
Zambia	137.2	132.8	139.3	128.7	107.7	64.1	29.4	22.5	8.2	29.6	21.5	19.0
Zimbabwe	54.3	35.7	20.7	69.9	157.3	96.4	99.8	73.7	82.3	92.7	94.8	142.2
SADC region	36.6	40.1	38.3	32.4	27.0	22.9	18.5	25.9	26.2	29.8	28.5	27.2

Source: NSOs of SADC Member States - SADC Secretariat

24. SADC SELECTED SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC INDICATORS

24.13 Average Official Exchange Rates for SADC Member States, 2000-20

(National currency per 1 US \$)

Country	Currency	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Angola	New Kwanza	10.0	22.1	43.7	74.6	85.6	87.4	80.4	76.7	75.0	79.3	92.1	95.3
Botswana	Pula	5.1	5.8	6.3	4.9	4.7	5.1	6.0	6.0	7.5	7.0	6.8	6.8
DRC	Franc	21.8	206.6	346.5	405.3	398.3	473.8	468.1	516.8	561.1	806.2	905.9	919.9
Lesotho	Maloti	6.9	8.6	10.5	7.6	6.4	6.4	6.8	7.1	8.3	8.4	7.3	7.3
Madagascar	Ariary	1353.0	1318.0	1367.0	1239.0	1869.0	2003.0	2142.3	1873.9	1708.4	1957.7	2090.0	2025.1
Malawi	Mkwacha	80.1	67.3	87.3	108.6	109.4	118.4	136.0	140.0	140.5	141.3	150.5	156.5
Mauritius	Rupee	26.3	29.1	30.0	28.4	27.8	29.2	31.2	31.4	28.4	31.9	30.9	28.8
Mozambique	Meticias	15.2	20.5	23.2	23.3	22.1	22.9	25.0	25.6	24.2	26.7	33.0	29.1
Namibia	Dollar	6.9	8.6	10.5	7.6	6.4	6.6	6.9	7.2	8.4	8.4	7.6	7.2
Seychelles	Rupee	5.7	5.9	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.5	6.7	9.5	13.6	12.1	12.4
South Africa	SA Rand	6.9	8.6	10.5	7.6	6.4	6.4	6.8	7.1	8.3	8.4	7.3	7.3
Swaziland	Emalangeni	6.9	8.6	10.5	7.6	6.4	6.4	6.8	7.1	8.3	8.4	7.3	7.3
Tanzania	Shillings	800.7	876.4	966.7	1038.4	1089.4	1122.7	1251.9	1232.8	1196.3	1320.3	1320.3	1573.7
Zambia	Kwacha	3111.6	3610.9	4306.9	4733.4	4778.9	4463.2	3603.1	4002.5	3746.9	5046.4	5046.4	4797.0
Zimbabwe	Dollar	44.6	55.1	55.0	697.9	5068.7	11081.9	162532.5	30100000.0	230168571.5	1.0	1.0	1.0

Note: The Zimbabwean economy was dollarized to the US Dollar from 2009

Source: NSOs of SADC Member States - SADC Secretariat

24.14 International Reserves (excl. Gold), 2000-2011, end of year

(Million US \$)

Country	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Angola	1,198	732	376	634	1,374	3,197	8,599	11,191	17,499	12,621	17,327	27,684
Botswana	6,643	7,100	4,750	4,840	5,149	6,300	7,993	6,195	5,920	5,817	8,126	8,824
DRC	51	22	75	97	244	153	547	114	50	129	1,300	1,273
Lesotho	418	386	406	460	503	582	697	1,178	1,358	1,264	1,362	1,344
Madagascar	219	318	265	281	330	337	574	847	982	1,135	1,172	1,263
Malawi	244	189	184	137	129	128	144	138	158	102	279	190
Mauritius	897	836	1,227	1,577	1,606	1,340	1,270	1,780	1,743	2,178	2,444	2,577
Mozambique	723	713	802	937	1,131	1,054	1,181	1,445	1,578	1,929	2,002	2,304
Namibia	3,154	2,844	3,215	3,426	3,616	3,633	1,353	952	1,278	1,846	1,495	1,775
Seychelles	44	30	51	45	22	39	75	26	73	195	255	279
South Africa	7,534	7,472	7,639	7,971	14,720	19,515	23,057	18,864	19,996	22,511	38,175	42,595
Swaziland	371	377	236	231	227	321	387	490	488	633	614	576
Tanzania	974	1,173	1,562	2,018	2,307	2,049	2,137	2,724	2,873	3,553	3,921	3,761
Zambia	268	142	490	286	337	560	720	690	1,085	1,924	2,094	2,167
Zimbabwe	239	92	106	92	254	155	140	n.a	n.a	n.a	n.a	n.a
SADC excl Zimbabwe	22,738	22,334	21,278	22,940	31,695	39,208	48,734	46,634	55,081	55,837	80,566	96,611

Source: NSOs of SADC Member States - SADC Secretariat